

# **Jackson County Health Department** Nov. 23- Dec. 1, 2021

COVID-19	JACOHD	Totals by Week:
Data	<ul><li>Total Cases – 42,186</li><li>Total Deaths – 551</li></ul>	• Cases – 694
More in depth data can be	• 10tal Deaths – 551	• Deaths – 6
found on the <u>JACOHD</u> <u>dashboard.</u>		**Note: Cases from Independence, MO have been removed from the Jackson County Health Department data dashboard. There has been a delay in data reporting from the state level. Therefore, these data are provisional and are subject to change.
Current	Addington Place of Lee's Sum	
Outbreaks	Lee's Summit Honda Service - Lee's Summit Birthday Party -	pariods (28 days) since the ansat data of the last case of COVID-
JACOHD/	JACOHD	
Jackson	<ul> <li>Total doses administed</li> <li>Jackson County</li> </ul>	erea – 82,583
County	• 55.8% of Jackson Cou	nty residents have initiated vaccination; 50% have
Vaccine Data	completed vaccinatio	
**Jackson County vaccine		ity's population: 269,503 ave been administered; 306,842 total doses have been
data can be found <u>here</u> .	administered	ave seen duministered, 300,812 total doses have seen
JACOHD/TMC	Tuesday, Dec. 7, 2021	10 a.m. – 2 p.m. – 616 NE Douglas St, Lee's Summit
Sponsored	Wednesday, Dec. 8, 2021	10 a.m. – 2 p.m. – 616 NE Douglas St, Lee's Summit
Testing	Symptomatic Testing:	Call 816-404-CARE
JACOHD	Thursday, Dec. 2, 2021	9 a.m. – 4 p.m. – Ralph Powell Road, Lee's Summit
Vaccine	Friday, Dec. 3, 2021	9 a.m. – 4 p.m. – Ralph Powell Road, Lee's Summit
Clinics	,,	4 p.m. – 7 p.m. – Inter City Fire Protection District
Everyone over the age of 12 is eligible for vaccination. Residents can visit jacohd.org/events to find	Saturday, Dec. 4, 2021	9 a.m. – 12 p.m. – Mattie Rhodes Center Northeast
clinic registration and walk- in hours.	Monday, Dec. 6, 2021	9 a.m. – 4 p.m. – Ralph Powell Road, Lee's Summit
	Tuesday, Dec. 7, 2021	9 a.m. – 4 p.m. – Ralph Powell Road, Lee's Summit

<b>PPE Supply</b>	The supply rate meets the demand rate.
<b>JCDC Testing</b>	JACOHD is continually working with JCDC on reporting and investigation.
Regional Coordination Meetings	Health Care Coalition Steering Committee Meeting, Public Health Risk Communication Coordination Meeting, Hospitals & Public Health Meeting, Communicable Disease COVID-19 Update Meeting, Missouri Center for Public Health Excellence Meeting, Public Health Coordination Meeting, Public Health Directors Meeting, Multi Agency Coordination Resource Section Support Meeting, Community Organizations Active in Disaster Meeting

Posted: 12/2/2021 12:28 PM



# **COUNTY LEGISLATURE JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**

MARY JO SPINO

CLERK OF THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE 415 East 12th Street Kansas City, MO 64106

201 West Lexington, 2nd Floor Independence, MO 64050

## December 3 – December 9, 2021

12-03-2021 Friday

NO MEETINGS -

12-06-2021 Monday

NO JUSTICE & LAW ENFORCEMENT, INTER-GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS, HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT, PUBLIC WORKS, RULES, SITE PREPARATION OVERSIGHT, OR 911 OVERSIGHT **COMMITTEE MEETINGS** 

9:20 A.M.

**Anti-Crime Committee Meeting** Jackson County Courthouse, 415 East 12th Street,

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kansas City Legislative Assembly Area

9:35 A.M.

Finance & Audit Committee Meeting –

Jackson County Courthouse, 415 East 12th Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kansas City Legislative Assembly Area

9:45 A.M.

Budget Committee Meeting –

Jackson County Courthouse, 415 East 12th Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kansas City Legislative Assembly Area

9:55 A.M.

Land Use Committee Meeting –

Jackson County Courthouse, 415 East 12th Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kansas City Legislative Assembly Area

10:00 A.M.

**LEGISLATIVE MEETING -**

Jackson County Courthouse, 415 East 12th Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kansas City Legislative Assembly Area

The Jackson County Legislature will have a public hearing regarding Ordinance #5570, to adopt the annual budget and set forth appropriations for the various spending agencies and the principal subdivisions thereof, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022, and the adoption of Ordinance #5571, setting the 2022 Jackson County, Missouri

tentative tax levy.

Posted: 12/2/2021 12:28 PM

12-07-2021 Tuesday 2:05 P.M. Bid Opening Purchasing Department –

Hila "Dutch" Newman Legislative Conference Room 415 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kansas City, MO

12-08-2021 Wednesday NO MEETINGS –

12-09-2021 Thursday NO MEETINGS –

Persons with disabilities wishing to participate in the above meetings and who require a reasonable accommodation may call the County Clerk's Office at 881-3242 or 1-800-735-2466 (Missouri Relay). Forty-eight (48) hour notice is required. To put information on Activity Calendar, please contact the County Clerk's Office by NOON Wednesday of each week

## IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**AN ORDINANCE** appropriating \$[275,000.00] <u>175,000.00</u> from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 CARES Act Fund to provide COVID-19 testing for unvaccinated Jackson County and 16<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court associates through the end of 2021 at a cost to the County not to exceed \$[275,000.00] <u>175,000.00</u>.

**ORDINANCE NO. 5575,** November 29, 2021

**INTRODUCED BY** Charlie Franklin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, required weekly testing of 349 unvaccinated County associates began the week of October 4, 2021, and for an estimated 315 associates of the 16<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court began on October 25, 2021; and,

WHEREAS, funds from this appropriation will provide for COVID-19 test kits and laboratory services to be utilized by the County through University Health/TMC, under its contract with Sinochips Diagnostics, at \$50.00 per test for up to 664 County and 16th Circuit Court associates though the end of 2021; and,

WHEREAS, an appropriation is necessary to place the funds in the proper spending account; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following appropriation be and hereby is made:

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
CARES Act Fund			
040-9999	32810-	\$[275,000.00]	
	Undesignated Fund Balance	175,000.00	
Human Resources	-		
040-1202	56847-		\$[275,000.00]
	Lab Fees		175,000.00

and,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of Finance and Purchasing be and hereby is authorized to make all payments to University Health/TMC as described in this Resolution.

County Executive. APPROVED AS TO FORM: Ćounselor I hereby certify that the attached ordinance, Ordinance No. 5575 introduced on November 29, 2021, was duly passed on\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by the Jackson County Legislature. The votes thereon were as follows: Yeas \_\_\_\_\_ Nays \_\_\_\_\_ Absent \_\_\_\_\_ Abstaining \_\_\_\_\_ This Ordinance is hereby transmitted to the County Executive for his signature. Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature Date I hereby approve the attached Ordinance No. 5575.

Effective Date: This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its signature by the

Date

Frank White, Jr., County Executive

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

040 9999 32810

ACCOUNT TITLE:

CARES Act Fund

Undesignated Fund Balance

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$[275,000.00] 175,000.00

There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to provide for the obligation herein authorized.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

040 1202 56847

ACCOUNT TITLE:

**CARES Act Fund** 

**Human Resources** 

Lab Fees

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$[275,000.00] 175,000.00

Date

-4-

# **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

Date:	December 1, 2021			ORD # eRLA ID #:	55	282
Org Co	ode/Description	Object Code/Description	<u>F</u>	rom	То	
040	CARES Act					
9999		32810 Undesignated Fund Bala	nce \$	175,000	\$	
1202	Human Resources	56847 Lab Fees		-		175,000
	·				· —	
	This expandi	Fiscal Note: ure was included in the Annu	al Budge		\$	175,000
	PC#		ai buuge	;l		
Org Co	ode/Description	Object Code/Description			Not	to Exceed
040	CARES Act					
1202	Human Resources	56847 Lab Fees			\$	175,000
	_					
	OVED k Lang at 9:33 am, Dec 01, 2021				\$	175,000

**Budget Office** 

## IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**AN ORDINANCE** appropriating \$170,240.00 from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 American Rescue Plan Fund to provide for architectural services relating to the remodeling of the new Jackson County Health Department building to be provided by an existing County term and supply vendor.

**ORDINANCE NO. 5578,** December 6, 2021

**INTRODUCED BY** Jalen Anderson, County Legislator

WHEREAS, the Director of Public Works desires to utilize an existing County term and supply architectural services contract to complete the remodeling of the new Jackson County Health Department building, including site investigation, program and space planning, furniture and furnishing inventory, design, construction and related permits, and project management and coordination; and,

WHEREAS, an appropriation is necessary to place the funds needed for these services in the proper spending account; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following appropriation from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 American Rescue Plan Fund be and hereby is made:

<u>DEPARTM</u>	<u>IENT/DIVISION</u>	CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
American F	Rescue Plan Fund		·	
050-9999		32810-		
		Undesignated Fund Balance	\$170,240	
Fac. Mgmt	Health Building	3		
J	J	56030-		
		Architectural & Engin. Services		\$170,240

Effective Date: This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its signature by the County Executive. APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Counselor I hereby certify that the attached ordinance, Ordinance No. 5578 introduced on December 6, 2021, was duly passed on , 2021 by the Jackson County Legislature. The votes thereon were as follows: Nays \_\_\_\_\_ Yeas \_\_\_\_\_ Abstaining \_\_\_\_\_ Absent This Ordinance is hereby transmitted to the County Executive for his signature. Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature Date I hereby approve the attached Ordinance No. 5578.

Date

Frank White, Jr., County Executive

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below. This appropriation is subject to the adoption of Ordinance 5574, now pending.

nief Administrative Officer

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

050 9999 32810

ACCOUNT TITLE:

American Rescue Plan Fund

Undesignated Fund Balance

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$170,240.00

Date

-3-

Ord: 5578

Sponsor: Jalen Anderson Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office			
Action Requested:	Ordinance	Res.Ord No.:	5578
Sponsor(s):	Jalen Anderson	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

#### Introduction

**Action Items:** ['Authorize', 'Appropriate', 'Transfer']

## Project/Title:

Appropriating \$170,240 from the Undesignated Fund Balance in the American Rescue Plan (ARPA) fund; Authorizing the Director of Public Works to execute a contract with Piper-Wind Architects, Inc (a county term and supply vendor) in the amount of \$170,240 for the purpose desinging improvements to the new Health Department building located at 3651 NE Ralph Powell Rd in Lee's Summit, Missouri

## **Request Summary**

This ordinance will appropriate \$170,240 from the Undesignated Fund Balance of the ARPA Fund (No. 050) to the facilities division of the Public Works Department. It further authorizes the Director of Public Works to execute a contract with Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. for the purpose of designing the improvements necessary to move the Jackson County Department of Health and department of Envirnomental Health to the new Health Department building in Lee's Summit. Under this proposal Piper-Wind will perform the following services for the County: Provide professional services for the site investigation, programming and space planning, existing furniture and furnishings inventory, design, construction documentation, permitting, construction observation, project close-out and related project management and coordination for the complete remodeling and tenant improvements.

Contact Information			
Department:	Public Works	Submitted Date:	11/17/2021
Name:	Troy Schulte	Email:	TSchulte@jacksongov.org
Title:	County Administrator	Phone:	816-881-1079

Budget Information				
Amount authorized by the	Amount authorized by this legislation this fiscal year: \$170,240			
Amount previously autho	rized this fiscal year:			\$ 0
Total amount authorized after this legislative action:				\$170,240
Is it transferring fund?			Yes	
Transferring Fund From:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
050 (American Rescue	9999 (*)	32810 (Undesignated		\$170,240
Plan Fund)		Fund Balance)		

December 1, 2021 Page **1** of **3** 

Transferring Fund To:			
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:
050 (American Rescue	1215 (Fac. Mgmt Health	56030 (Architectural &	\$170,240
Plan Fund)	Building)	Engin. Services)	

Prior Legislation		
Prior Ordinances		
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:	
Prior Resolution		
Resolution:	Resolution date:	
20763	September 20, 2021	

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	Yes
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	Formal Bid
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	Yes
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	Yes
Have all required attachments been included in	Yes
this RLA?	

Compliance	
Certificate of Compliance	
In Compliance	
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Pro	ogram
Reviewed for Goals:	
MBE:	9.50%
WBE:	11.70%
VBE:	.00%
Prevailing Wage	
Not Applicable	

## **Fiscal Information**

• Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

December 1, 2021 Page **2** of **3** 

## History

Troy Schulte at 11/17/2021 10:53:06 AM - [Submitted | ]

Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/17/2021 11:06:59 AM - [ Approved | ]

Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/17/2021 1:07:55 PM - [ Approved | ]

Compliance: Jaime Guillen at 11/17/2021 1:22:37 PM - [ Approved | ]

Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/18/2021 11:16:06 AM - [ Approved | The fiscal note is attached. ]

Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/18/2021 1:23:41 PM - [ Approved | ] Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/1/2021 4:06:09 PM - [ Approved | ]

December 1, 2021 Page 3 of 3

# **Supplemental Appropriation Request Jackson County, Missouri**

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

Date:	November 18, 2021				Ord #		5578	
					eRLA ID #:		321	
Org Code/Description		Object	Code/Description	From		То		
050	American Rescue Plan Fund							
9999	-	32810	Undesignated Fund Balance	\$	170,240	\$	-	
1215	Fac. Mgmt Health Building	56030	Architectural & Engin. Services				170,240	
				·				
				-				
	ROVED			\$	170,240	\$	170,240	
By Ma	rk Lang at 11:14 am, Nov 18, 2021							

Budget Office



## PIPER-WIND ARCHITECTS, Inc.

2121 Central Street, Suite 143 Kansas City, Missouri 64108 phone (816) 474-3050 fax (816) 474-3051

October 6, 2021

Mr. Brian Gaddie, PE Director of Public Works Jackson County, Missouri 303 W. Walnut Independence, Missouri 64050

RE: On-Call Architectural Services
Health Department Office Building Tenant Finish and Interior Remodeling
3651 NE Ralph Powell Road, Lee's Summit, MO 64064

Dear Mr. Gaddie:

We are pleased to provide the County with this proposal for the Health Department's relocation to the newly acquired two-story, approximate 22,000 SF building at 3651 NE Ralph Powell Road, in Lee's Summit.

#### **Project Understanding:**

Provide professional services for the site investigation, programming and space planning, existing furniture and furnishings inventory, design, construction documentation, permitting, construction observation, project close-out and related project management and coordination for the complete remodeling and tenant improvements.

The impetus for this project is the acquisition of the subject property for the use of the County Health Department. Constructed in 2001, the facility appears to be in fairly good shape, with the need of new interior finishes – flooring, walls, and ceilings. The current building systems appear to be in fairly good order and intact. However, being 20 years old, the existing building systems should be evaluated to determine their remaining useful life.

## **Project Work Scope:**

The work scope anticipated for this project includes the activities outlined on the attached professional services fee proposal. Generally speaking, those services include:

- 1) Existing building base plan, on site review and a current building code and ADA evaluation;
- 2) Evaluation of existing building systems, such as mechanical, plumbing, electrical, communications, audiovisual and fire protection;
- 3) Existing furnishings and systems furniture inventory to be reused;
- Preliminary programming meeting with client team and customer to confirm requirements and desired space layouts;
- 5) Preliminary design option layouts utilizing the existing furnishings indicated in the inventory, augmented as required by new systems to match, which are then reviewed with the client team;
- 6) Preparation of final design layouts of the accepted concept; (does <u>not</u> include presentation renderings).
- 7) Coordination of finishes and furnishings selections with client team:
- 8) Preparation of construction bid documents for all appropriate engineering and design disciplines;

On-Call Architectural Services – Health Dept. TI at 3651 NE Ralph Powell Road Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.
October 6, 2021
Page 2 of 4

- 9) Assistance in the solicitation and procurement of a general construction contractor and evaluation of their construction pricing;
- 10) Typical construction observation activities, such as submittal and shop drawing review, bi-weekly on-site job visits, and contractor payment application review;
- 11) Typical project close-out activities, including substantial completion inspection, punch-list, and final completion back-punch;
- 12) The preparation of construction cost estimates at the schematic and final design levels.

#### **Exclusions / Clarifications:**

It is not anticipated that the following is necessary for this project. Thus, no fees are included for the following:

- 1) Architectural / presentation renderings;
- 2) Field measuring to create base plans of the existing building or floor (other than to verify critical dimensions);
- 3) Engineering a new HVAC system.
- 4) Detailed bldg. security / IT / telephone / fiber optics design (rough-in for data, telephone, security is included)
- 5) Site utilities or civil engineering work.
- 6) New fire alarm or fire suppression system detailed design.
- 7) A small allowance for structural engineering consultation has been included as indicated.
- 8) Extensive exterior signage and / or graphics program.

#### Schedule:

Work will begin immediately upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and it is anticipated that the work indicated will be completed within 2 1/2 months' time and the procurement and construction phase work will be completed within an additional 8 months (or a total of 10 1/2 months).

Actual durations of the project, of course, will be dependent upon activities that Piper-Wind are not in direct control, such as availability and scheduling of client meetings, client review and response times, and the durations of time required and identified by the contractors doing the work. With this in mind, Piper-Wind and its consultants will work diligently and efficiently to maintain the prescribed project schedule. We understand that the ultimate goal is to be fully complete and operational as quickly as possible and will make every effort within our control to assist in meeting that goal.

#### Compensation:

Piper-Wind Architects agrees to perform the work indicated above for the not-to-exceed lump sum price of One Hundred Seventy Thousand Two Hundred Forty-Five Dollars (\$170,240.00). PWA's services and that of their sub-consultants will be billed on a lump sum basis and invoiced monthly for work provided and according to the percentage of completion. Compensation for additional phases or scopes of work, if any, will be determined as their respective detailed work scopes are determined and can be quantified.

## **Compensation Schedule:**

Discipline	Compensation
Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. (Prime, Architectural, Project Mgmt.)	\$74,730.00
FSC Engineering (MEP & FP Engineering / Code Consulting) *	\$57,000.00
Benson Method (Interior Design / FF&E coordination) **	\$21,750.00
Construction Management Resources (Cost Estimating)	\$7,200.00
Leigh and O'Kane (Structural Engineering Consultation) **	\$1,560.00
Reimbursable Expenses	\$8,000.00
Total Fee	\$170,240.00

stdenotes certified MBE firm - meets the requirements for 9.5% minimum MBE participation and our goal of 10%

#### Reimbursable Expenses:

Reimbursable expenses **are included** in the above lump sum not to exceed amount. These include expenses expected for plotting, printing, photocopies, postage and delivery service, photo-processing, long-distance communications, out-of-town travel and sustenance, etc. related to the project and local transportation which will be charged at a rate of .56 cents per mile. Expenses are invoiced in addition to our fees, and are

<sup>\*\*</sup> denotes certified WBE firm - meets the requirements for 11.7% minimum WBE participation and our goal of 12%

On-Call Architectural Services – Health Dept. TI at 3651 NE Ralph Powell Road Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.
October 6, 2021
Page 3 of 4

billed at cost, and are included in the above lump sum, not-to- exceed price. Consultant expenses are included in their lump sum cost. Consultant fees are similarly billed at cost and are included in the above lump sum, not-to-exceed amount.

#### **Additional Services:**

Piper-Wind Architects will provide any additional services requested. Any services outside the scope described above that is not a part of the not to exceed budget, will be billed at our standard hourly rates or an agreed to lump sum fee established per service. If there is a need to include any additional consultants in this scope of work other than those identified herein, this will not be done without Owner's approval. Additional services for the other consultant team members will be billed at their current billing rates.

**Hourly Rates:** Current hourly rates for PWA's services are as follows:

Principal Architect: \$195/hour Project Architect Level I: \$140/hour Senior Project Manager: \$187.50/hour **Project Architect:** \$135/hour Senior Project Architect: \$180/hour Intern Architect Level III: \$120/hour Project Architect Level IV: \$170/hour Intern Architect Level II: \$115/hour Project Architect Level III: \$160/hour Intern Architect level I: \$110/hour Project Architect Level II: \$145/hour

The rates above will be adjusted annually. Modifications to the above rates may be made periodically to reflect changes in staffing at Piper-Wind Architects that may occur throughout the year.

#### **Standard of Care:**

The services performed by Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. under this Agreement will be conducted in a manner consistent with that level of skill and care ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing under similar conditions in the same geographic area. Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. will be responsible for the data, interpretations, and recommendations provided in performing its services hereunder, but shall not be responsible for the interpretations by others of the information developed. There are no warranties given to the Owner either expressed or implied.

### **Qualifications and Clarifications**

Construction Means and Methods Disclaimer: Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. These are all the responsibility of the contractor(s) performing the work.

Cost Estimate Disclaimer: Since Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. has no control over the cost of labor, materials or equipment, or over the contractor's method of determining prices, any estimates of construction costs are made on the basis of experience and qualifications. These opinions represent judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. However, Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or the construction cost will not vary from any construction cost estimate performed by PWA or others as part of this project.

Method of Payment: Invoices will be sent to the Owner for work performed and expenses incurred by Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. on a monthly basis, based on the progression of the work, and are due upon receipt. Interest of one percent (1%) per month will be payable on any amount not paid within thirty (30) days from the date of invoice.

Termination: Either the Owner or Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. may terminate this Agreement at any time upon written notice to the other party of such termination, specifying the effective date thereof. If termination occurs prior to the completion of work hereunder, Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. shall within thirty (30) days thereafter submit a statement of work performed and expenses incurred to the date of termination, which will become due and payable at that time. Piper-Wind Architects, Inc. shall have no responsibility for work that is incomplete due to an early termination.

On-Call Architectural Services – Health Dept. TI at 3651 NE Ralph Powell Road Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.
October 6, 2021
Page 4 of 4

Other conditions as indicated in County Master Agreement. Thank you again for the opportunity to work with you on this project.

Sincerely,

**Piper-Wind Architects, Inc.** 

Eric J. Piper, AIA, Principal

## IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**AN ORDINANCE** appropriating \$2,000,000.00 from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 American Rescue Plan Fund and authorizing the County Executive to execute an Intergovernmental Cooperative Agreement with the Metropolitan Community College District at a cost to the County not to exceed \$2,000,000.00.

**ORDINANCE NO. 5579,** December 6, 2021

INTRODUCED BY Theresa Cass Galvin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, the funding provided by this appropriation will support the Metropolitan Community College District's (MCC) workforce training for disadvantaged communities in industries vital to the economic recovery of the Kansas City metro area by allowing MCC to approve various training equipment items; and,

WHEREAS, workforce training will be provided in industries that include but are not limited to commercial drivers and trucking licenses, construction, manufacturing, and public safety; and,

WHEREAS, the County Executive recommends this appropriation and the execution of an Intergovernmental Cooperative Agreement for this purpose, in a form to be approved by the County Counselor; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following appropriation be and hereby is made:

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION FROM TO

American Rescue Plan

Fund

050-9999 32810-

Undesignated Fund Balance \$2,000,000

ARPA Disadvantaged

Communities

050-7801 56070-

Intergovernmental Agreement \$2,000,000

and,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the County Executive be and hereby is authorized to execute an Intergovernmental Cooperative Agreement with MCC, in a form to be approved by County Counselor; and,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of Finance and Purchasing be and hereby is authorized to make all payments, including final payment on the agreement.

Effective Date: This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its signature by the County Executive.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
	County Counselor  ance, Ordinance No. 5579 introduced or
December 6, 2021, was duly passed on County Legislature. The votes thereon were as	, 2021 by the Jackson s follows:
Yeas	Nays
Abstaining	Absent
This Ordinance is hereby transmitted to the Co	
Date	Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature
hereby approve the attached Ordinance No.	5579.

Date

Frank White, Jr., County Executive

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below. This appropriation is subject to the adoption of Ordinance 5574, now pending.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

050 9999 32810

ACCOUNT TITLE:

American Rescue Plan Fund

Undesignated Fund Balance

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$2,000,000.00

There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to provide for the obligation herein authorized.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

050 1556 56070

ACCOUNT TITLE:

American Rescue Plan Fund

ARPA Disadvantaged Communities

Intergovernmental Agreements

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$2,000,000.00

Date

A5500 HI

Ord: 5579

Sponsor: Theresa Cass Galvin Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office					
Action Requested:	Ordinance	Res.Ord No.:	5579		
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021		

## Introduction

Action Items: ['Authorize', 'Appropriate', 'Transfer']

## Project/Title:

Appropriating \$2 million from the Undesignated Fund Balance of the American Resue Plan Fund (ARPA No. 050) for the purpose of funding workforce training initiatves at the Metropolitan Community College, and authorizing the County Executive to execute a contract for this purpose between Jackson County and the Metropolitan Community College.

## **Request Summary**

This ordinance appropriates \$2 million from the undesignated fund balance of the ARPA Fund (No.050) for the purpose of supporting workforce training for disadvantage communities in industries that are key to the economic recovery of the Kansas City region including, truck driver training, construction, manufacturing, public safety (police, fire, EMT). Metropolitan Community College is the only provider of training in these supply-chain and economic recovery fields on the Missouri-side of the metropolitan area.

Contact Information						
Department:	County Executive Office	Submitted Date:	11/15/2021			
Name:	Troy Schulte	Email:	TSchulte@jacksongov.org			
Title:	County Administrator	Phone:	816-881-1079			

Budget Information						
Amount authorized by th	Amount authorized by this legislation this fiscal year: \$2,000,000					
Amount previously autho	rized this fiscal year:			\$ 0		
Total amount authorized	after this legislative action			\$2,000,000		
Is it transferring fund?	Yes					
Transferring Fund From:						
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:			
050 (American Rescue	9999 (*)	32810 (Undesignated		\$2,000,000		
Plan Fund)		Fund Balance)				

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **3** 

Transferring Fund To:							
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:				
050 (American Rescue	7801 (ARPA	56070		\$2,000,000			
Plan Fund)	Disadvantaged	(Intergovernmental					
	Communities)	Agreements)					

Prior Legislation			
Prior Ordinances			
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:		
5418	October 5, 2020		
Prior Resolution			
Resolution:	Resolution date:		

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	No
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	
Have all required attachments been included in	
this RLA?	

Compliance				
Certificate of Compliance				
Not Applicable				
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Program				
Goals Not Applicable for following reason: Contract	is with another government agency			
MBE:	.00%			
WBE:	.00%			
VBE:	.00%			
Prevailing Wage				
Not Applicable				

## **Fiscal Information**

 Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

December 2, 2021 Page 2 of 3

## History

Troy Schulte at 11/15/2021 2:19:49 PM - [Submitted | ]

Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/15/2021 4:45:27 PM - [ Approved | eRLA 317 ]

Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/18/2021 10:44:35 AM - [ Approved | The fiscal note is attached. ]

Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/18/2021 1:11:22 PM - [ Approved | ] Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 10:49:31 AM - [ Approved | ]

December 2, 2021 Page **3** of **3** 

# **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

Date:	November 18, 2021			ORD # eRLA ID #:	5579	317
Org Co	de/Description	Object Code/Description		From	То	
050	American Rescue Plan Fund					
9999	-	32810	Undesignated Fund Balance	\$ 2,000,000	\$	
7801	ARPA Disadvantaged Communities	56070	Intergovernmental Agreements		2,00	00,000
	This expendit		scal Note: s included in the Annual Bud	\$ 2,000,000 dget	\$ 2,00	00,000
Org Co	de/Description	Object	Code/Description	-	Not to E	xceed
050	American Rescue Plan Fund					
7801	ARPA Disadvantaged Communities	56070	Intergovernmental Agreements	-	\$ 2,00	00,000
				-		
				-		
				-		
				-		
APPR	OVED			=	\$ 2,00	00,000

Page 1 of 1

By Mark Lang at 1:23 pm, Nov 30, 2021

Budget Office



## A proposal to Jackson County Government

Request for COVID Relief Dollars for Workforce Training at Metropolitan Community College

## Workforce Need

Arguably one of the most pressing challenges for governments and public-sector agencies today is maintaining and enhancing a pipeline of workers that will keep the economy moving in a post-COVID world. Industries that are key to the economic recovery of the Kansas City region include, truck driver training, construction, manufacturing, public safety (police, fire, EMT). Metropolitan Community College is the only provider of training in these supplychain and economic recovery fields in Kansas City, Missouri.

## Educating Kansas City's Workforce

Within the Metropolitan Community College (MCC) service area (Bates, Buchanan, Cass, Clay, Clinton, Jackson, Lafayette, Platte, and Ray Counties) and the State of Missouri, MCC works with industry partners through advisory committees, mentor programs, and curriculum development.

The April 2019 MCC "Analysis of the Economic Impact and Return on Investment of Education" reports that 96% of MCC students report staying in the Kansas City area after receiving their degree or certificate from MCC, another 1% settle outside the region, and the remaining 3% settle outside the state.

#### Our Ask

The total cost of the renovation and construction of the ATSI, BREC, and PSI is \$36M, excluding equipment. With equipment costs, we anticipate an additional \$5M. We are requesting up to \$5M to purchase training equipment necessary to upskill Jackson County residents in high-demand fields directly related to the economic recovery of COVID. The following is the planned cost breakdown for the construction and opening of the state-of-the art training facilities:

## \$5M—Jackson County, program training equipment

\$19M—MCC Bonding Capacity (received and applied)

\$10M—MCC Foundation Capital Campaign (received)

\$3M—Perkins and Enhancement Funds (State and Federal Dollars and received)

Our request will allow us to continue to prepare students, serve our community, and create opportunities for greater Kansas City Citians. Again, thank you in advance for your careful consideration of this proposal.

## IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**AN ORDINANCE** appropriating \$18,470.00 from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 Park Enterprise Fund in acceptance of proceeds from a recent surplus property auction and awarding a contract for chemical spraying equipment for use by the Parks + Rec Department to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc., of Lenexa, KS, under the terms and conditions of Invitation to Bid No. 67-21, at an actual cost to the County in the amount of \$27,250.00.

**ORDINANCE NO. 5580,** December 6, 2021

INTRODUCED BY Theresa Cass Galvin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, by Resolution 20644, dated April 12, 2021, the Legislature did authorize the auction of park property declared surplus; and,

WHEREAS, the Director of Parks + Rec desires to purchase chemical spraying equipment with auction proceeds; and,

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Director has solicited formal written bids on Bid No. 67-21 for this purpose; and,

WHEREAS, a total of twenty-one notifications were distributed and one response was received and evaluated from Van Wall Equipment, Inc.; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 1054.6 of the Jackson County Code, the Directors of Parks + Rec and Finance and Purchasing recommend the award of a contract for chemical spraying equipment for use by the Parks + Rec Department to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc., of Lenexa, KS, at an actual cost to the County in the amount of

\$27,250.00, as the lowest and best bid received; now therefore,

WHEREAS, an appropriation is necessary to place the auction proceeds in the proper spending account so that the funds may be used to purchase the needed equipment; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following appropriation from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 Park Enterprise Fund be and hereby is made:

<b>DEPARTMENT/DIVISION</b>	<b>CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<u>TO</u>
Park Enterprise Fund			
300-9999	47020- Sale of Fixed Assets	\$24,070	
300-9999	32810-		
	Undesignated Fund Balance		\$24,070
300-9999	32810-		
	Undesignated Fund Balance	\$18,470	
Fred Arbanas Golf Course			
300-1666	58170-		
	Other Equipment		\$18,470

and,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the award be made as recommended by the Directors of Parks + Rec and Finance and Purchasing, and that the Director of Finance and Purchasing be, and is hereby, authorized to execute for the County any documents necessary to the accomplishment of the award; and,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of the Department of Finance and Purchasing is hereby authorized to make all payments, including final payment on the contract.

Effective Date: This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its signature by the County Executive. APPROVED AS TO FORM: Byan O. Courtes I hereby certify that the attached ordinance, Ordinance No. 5580 introduced on December 6, 2021, was duly passed on\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by the Jackson County Legislature. The votes thereon were as follows: Nays \_\_\_\_ Abstaining \_\_\_\_\_ Absent This Ordinance is hereby transmitted to the County Executive for his signature. Date Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature

I hereby approve the attached Ordinance No.5580.

Date

Frank White, County Executive

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

300 9999 32810

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Park Enterprise Fund

Undesignated Fund Balance

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$18,470.00

There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to provide for the obligation herein authorized.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

300 1666 58170

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Park Enterprise Fund

Fred Arbanas Golf Course

Other Equipment

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$27,250.00

Date

0 11

Ord. #5580

Sponsor: Theresa Cass Galvin Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office			
Action Requested:	Ordinance	Res.Ord No.:	5580
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

#### Introduction

Action Items: ['Appropriate', 'Award']

## **Project/Title:**

An Ordinance appropriating \$18,470 from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 Enterprise Fund in acceptance of the proceeds from recent surplus property auctions and awarding a contract for the furnishing of chemical spraying equipment for use by the Parks + Rec Department to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. under the terms and conditions of Invitation to Bid No 67-21, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$27,250.

Award the purchase of a Chemical Spraying Unit to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. for the purpose of treating over 225 acres of land represented by the County's Fred Arbanas Golf Course under the terms and conditions of Invitation to Bid No. 67-21.

## **Request Summary**

An Ordinance appropriating \$18,470 from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 Enterprise Fund in acceptance of the proceeds from recent surplus property auctions and awarding a contract for the furnishing of chemical spraying equipment for use by the Parks + Rec Department to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. under the terms and conditions of Invitation to Bid No 67-21, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$27,250.

The Parks + Rec Department requires a chemical sprayer for the purpose of treating over 225 acres of ground at the Fred Arbanas Golf Complex. The Purchasing Department issued Bid No. 67-21 in response to this requirement. A total of 21 notifications were distributed, and one response was received and evaluated.

Vendor Name: Van Wall Equipment, Inc.

Line Item 1: \$17,250 Line Item 2: \$ 9,500 Warranty: \$ 500

Pursuant to Section 1054.6 of the Jackson County Code, the Director of Finance & Purchasing recommends the award for the Chemical Spraying Unit for the treatment of over 225 acres of turf for use by the Parks + Rec Department to Van Wall Equipment, Inc of Lenexa, KS as the best bid received.

Upon receipt of the check, Finance recorded the funds from Purple Wave to 300-9999-47020, Enterprise Fund - Sale of Fixed Assets.

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **3** 

Contact Information			
Department:	Parks + Rec	Submitted Date:	11/4/2021
Name:	Greg P. Addison	Email:	GAddison@jacksongov.org
Title:	Superintendent, Golf Course	Phone:	816-765-8405
	& Marinas		

Budget Information				
Amount authorized by this legislation this fiscal year:				\$27,250
Amount previously authorized this fiscal year:			\$ 0	
Total amount authorized after this legislative action:			\$27,250	
Is it transferring fund?		Yes		
Transferring Fund From:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
300 (Park Enterprise	9999 (*)	32810 (Undesignated		\$18,470
Fund)		Fund Balance)		
Transferring Fund To:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
300 (Park Enterprise	1666 (Fred Arbanas Golf	58170 (Other		\$18,470
Fund)	Course)	Equipment)		

Prior Legislation	
Prior Ordinances	
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:
Prior Resolution	
Resolution:	Resolution date:
20644	April 12, 2021

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	Yes
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	Formal Bid
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	Not Applicable
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	Yes
Have all required attachments been included in	Yes
this RLA?	

December 2, 2021 Page **2** of **3** 

Compliance	
Certificate of Compliance	
In Compliance	
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Pro	ogram
Goals Not Applicable for following reason: Less than \$50000	
MBE:	.00%
WBE:	.00%
VBE:	.00%
Prevailing Wage	
Not Applicable	

## **Fiscal Information**

• Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

## History Greg P. Addison at 11/4/2021 2:46:19 PM - [Submitted | ] Department Director: Michele Newman at 11/4/2021 3:42:36 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/8/2021 2:49:15 PM - [ Returned for more information Please correct spelling and punctuationIdentify clearly where your funds are coming from Submitter: Greg P. Addison at 11/11/2021 8:41:03 AM - [ Submitted | ] Department Director: Michele Newman at 11/12/2021 11:56:38 AM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/12/2021 12:42:35 PM - [ Returned for more information | please correct punctuation ] Submitter: Greg P. Addison at 11/12/2021 1:08:43 PM - [ Submitted | ] Department Director: Michele Newman at 11/12/2021 2:16:15 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/12/2021 3:03:55 PM - [ Approved | ] Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/15/2021 11:25:00 AM - [ Approved | eRLA 300 ] Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/18/2021 10:37:03 AM - [ Approved | The fiscal note is attached. ] Executive: Troy Schulte at 11/18/2021 11:47:43 AM - [ Approved | ] Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 11/22/2021 4:21:02 PM - [ Returned for more information | Please list auctions under previous legislation. Thanks! Submitter: Greg P. Addison at 11/23/2021 10:25:25 AM - [ Submitted | ] Department Director: Susan I. Kinnaman at 11/23/2021 10:37:00 AM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/23/2021 11:34:32 AM - [Approved | ] Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/23/2021 3:09:15 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/23/2021 3:50:20 PM - [ Approved | ] Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/23/2021 4:20:56 PM - [ Approved | ] Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 10:58:28 AM - [ Approved | ]

December 2, 2021 Page **3** of **3** 

# **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

Date: November 18, 2021		ORD # eRLA ID #:	5580
Org Code/Description	Object Code/Description	From	То
300 Park Enterprise Fund	•		
9999 -	47020 Sale of Fixed Assets	\$ 24,070	\$ -
9999 -	32810 Undesignated Fund Balance		24,070
		\$ 24,070	\$ 24,070
9999 -	32810 Undesignated Fund Balance	\$ 18,470	\$ -
1666 Fred Arbanas Golf Course	58170 Other Equipment		18,470
		\$ 18,470	\$ 18,470
PC#	Fiscal Note: liture was included in the Annual Bu	dget	Not to Evened
Org Code/Description	Object Code/Description		Not to Exceed
<ul><li>300 Park Enterprise Fund</li><li>1666 Fred Arbanas Golf Course</li></ul>	58170 Other Equipment		\$ 27,250
APPROVED By Mark Lang at 10:35 am, Nov 18, 2021			\$ 27,250

Budget Office

					N	_	NO	
PURCHASING	ON: October 36, 2021, BY  Usedi Pl Souled  CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE	CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED			Select Sprayer	Pro Gator	DESCRIPTION	Invitation to Bid 67-21 Chemical Sprayer Opens: 2:05 PM, CDT on 10/26/21
					17, 733	27,885.	UNIT QTY AMOUNT	Vendor #1 VanWall
	0CT 26 PM2:02							

			Bid No: 67-21						
		Comi	modity: Chemical Sprayer						
			Vendor: VanWall						
Bid Recap #1				Quote					
REQUIRED SUBMITTALS	Yes/No	Item #	Item Name	QTY Unit Manufacturer				Amount	
Contract Signed	no	1.0	Pro Gator	1			\$	27,885.00	
Affidavit	yes	2.0	Select Sprayer	1			\$	17,773.00	
Compliance Review	yes								
Certificate of Compliance	yes								
Statement of Contractor's Qualification	yes								
Acknowledgement of Receipt of Addenda	yes								
Bidder's Quote	yes								
Bidder's Exceptions	yes								
Bid (Alternate)		1.0	Pro Gator	1			\$	17,250.00	
		2.0	Select Sprayer	1			\$	9,500.00	
			Warranty (500 hours or 1 year)				\$	500.00	
Contracts: See attached									
References: See attached									
Comments: Please review Exceptions							<u> </u>		

# Dianne L. Kimzey

From:

John M. Gordon

Sent:

Thursday, September 16, 2021 2:38 PM

To:

Dianne L. Kimzey

Subject:

RE: Purple Wave

xact dt	account	amount	Comment
20210311	300-9999-47020-999-9999-9999-21	5,600.00	PURPLEWAVE 2/9 AUCT PROC: PARKS
20210722	300-9999-47020-999-9999-9999-21	13,720.00	PURPLE WAVE 6/22 AUCTION- PARKS & REC
20210728	300-9999-47020-999-9999-9999-21	2,150.00	PURPLE WAVE- 6/22 AUCTION PROCEEDS PARKS 8
20210909	300-9999-47020-999-9999-9999-21	2,600.00	PURPLEWAVE-8/10 AUCT PROCEED-PARKS & REC
20210303		24,070.00	1

From: Dianne L. Kimzey < DKimzey@jacksongov.org>

Sent: Thursday, September 16, 2021 2:35 PM
To: John M. Gordon < JGordon@jacksongov.org>

Subject: Purple Wave

John

Do you have a total of the posted receipts for the past Purple Wave auction items for the Park fund and Enterprise Fund?

If you don't have it handy, I can look through the emails.

Thank you Dianne

# Dianne Kimzey

**Deputy Director of Enterprise Operations** 

Jackson County Parks & Rec

22807 SW Woods Chapel Road Blue Springs, MO 64015

Phone: (816) 503-4825

Email: <u>dkimzey@jacksongov.org</u> www. MakeYourDayHere.com



Purple Wave, Inc. 866-608-9283 www.purplewave.com Settlement

210622-176877

Auction Date: 06/22/2021 Last Updated: 07/19/2021

Phone: 8168813465

Email: KEdgar@jacksongov.org

# **Check Payable To:**

Jackson County Finance Dept. 415 E. 12th Street, Room 105 Kansas City MO 64106

Your settlement has been processed in accordance with the terms as outlined in your auction contract. Additional auction details can be viewed anytime by logging into your Purple Wave account.

Addition	iai auction	uetaiis	can be viewed anythine by logging into your rurple	wave account.	
Bidder	Item	Qty	Description	Commissions / Fees	Amount
78133	DN5654	1	<ul><li>2006 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor</li><li>Unknown miles on odometer</li></ul>	0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived	\$925.00
			Engine		
			<ul><li>Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V</li><li>Cylinders: 8</li><li>Fuel type: Gas</li></ul>		
			Transmission		
			Automatic		
			Interior		
			<ul><li>AC, Heat</li><li>Power windows, Power locks</li><li>Cruise control</li></ul>		
			Tires		

#### Tires

• Size: 235/55R17

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title. 2FAHP71W86X103838

Jackson County 1837 S Noland Rd Independence, MO 64055

248615 DN5626

1990 John Deere 455G track loader

0% commission G - Listing Fee

\$9,000.00

Waived

• Serial: T0455GA772875

# **Engine**

1

• Cylinders: 4 • Fuel type: Diesel

### **Transmission**

- Powershift
- 3F 3R

# **Operators station**

- OROPS
- Bucket controls: Joystick

# **Operational**

- Bucket
  - o Width: 76"
  - o Teeth: 8
- Rear ripper
  - o Shanks: 4

#### **Tracks**

- Width: 14"
- Grouser pads: Double

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 28000 E Truman Rd Buckner, MO 64016

333062 DN5569

# 1986 Chevrolet S10 utility bed pickup truck

• 61,353 miles on odometer

G - Listing Fee

0% commission

Waived

\$900.00

### **Engine**

1

• Cylinders: 6 • Fuel type: Gas

# **Operational**

- Utility bed
  - o 87' L x 70" W

#### **Tires**

https://dashboard.purplewave.com/settlement/210622/176877

• Size: P195/75R14

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1GBCS14R8G2219782 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 96555 DN5575 1 **1999 Jeep Cherokee SUV**

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$850.00

• 215,310 miles on odometer

# **Engine**

Displacement: 4.0L L6 OHV 12V

Cylinders: 6Fuel type: Gas

### **Transmission**

- Automatic
- Four wheel drive

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

# **Tires**

• Size: 215/75R15

# Notes

Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1J4FF28S0XL663503 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# Alamo batwing rotary mower Operational

- Width: 15'
- Hydraulic lift
- Hydraulic fold
- PTO: 540

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$825.00

109707 DN5627

76901

DN5589

1

Jackson County 28000 E Truman Rd Buckner, MO 64016

# 269460 DN5629 1 Alamo batwing rotary mower Operational

- Width: 15'
- Hydraulic lift
- Hydraulic fold
- PTO: 540

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 28000 E Truman Rd Buckner, MO 64016

# Alamo batwing rotary mower

• Serial: 03160

# **Operational**

- Width: 15'
- Hydraulic lift
- Hydraulic fold

#### **Tires**

Solid

#### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

### 64111 DN5593 1 **1996 Ford F150 pickup truck**

• Last known mileage: 223,000

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.0L V8 OHV 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

# **Transmission**

• Automatic

#### Interior

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$825.00

\$825.00

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived

0% commission \$725.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

Heat

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/75R15

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title.

1FTEF15N2TLC07605
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

179707 DN5628

# Alamo batwing rotary mower Operational

Width: 15'Hydraulic liftHydraulic fold

• PTO: 540

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 28000 E Truman Rd Buckner, MO 64016 0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$700.00

# 312936 DN5587 1 **1998 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor**

• 210,441 miles on odometer

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

• Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 225/60R16

0% commission G - Listing Fee

Waived

\$700.00

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 2FAFP71W3WX169611 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 222877 DN5577

# 1999 Dodge Ram B3500 van

• Last know mileage: 105,210

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$650.00

# **Engine**

1

• Displacement: 5.9L V8 OHV 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

Heat

#### **Tires**

• Size: 245/75R16

### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title [oddexempt] 2B5WB35Z3XK545592 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 24407 DN5566 1 **2001 Ford Taurus**

• Last know mileage: 192,875

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 3.0L V6 OHV 12V FFV

Cylinders: 6Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

# Interior

0% commission \$600.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 215/60R16

#### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1FAFP52291A251361 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 16886 DN5586 1 **1996 Ford Explorer SUV**

• 135,608 miles on odometer

# Engine

• Displacement: 4.0L V6 OHV 12V

Cylinders: 6Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

- Automatic
- Four wheel drive

# Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 225/70R15

#### Notes

Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1FMDU34X9TUD29867 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 111000 DN5604 1 **John Deere G110 lawn mower Engine**

- Kohler
- Fuel type: Gas

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$600.00

0% commission \$575.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

### https://dashboard.purplewave.com/settlement/210622/176877

HP: 25

#### Operational

• Front blade

o Width: 46"

Snow plow

o Width: 54"

#### **Notes**

- (2) John Deere mower decks
- Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 222877 DN5599 1

# 1997 Ford F150 pickup truck

• 149,088 miles on odometer

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

# **Transmission**

- Automatic
- Four wheel drive

# Interior

Heat

# Tires

• Size: 235/70R16

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1FTDF18W7VKD38778 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 188719 DN5578

### 1995 Ford F150 pickup truck

• 151,004 miles on odometer

### **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.0L V8 OHV 16V

• Cylinders: 8

0% commission G - Listing Fee \$575.00

Waived

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived

commission \$575.00

• Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

Heat

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/75R15

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Title distribution may be delayed up to 14 days from verification of funds.

1FTEF15N7SNB22083
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

130780 DN5583

# 1995 Jeep Cherokee SUV

• 233,600 miles on odometer

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$575.00

# **Engine**

1

• Displacement: 4.0L L6 OHV 12V

Cylinders: 6Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

- Automatic
- Four wheel drive

#### Interior

Heat

# **Tires**

• Size: 215/75R15

# Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1J4FJ27S8SL653875 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

1FTEF15N4TLC07606 Jackson County

130780

DN5585

1

3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

130780 DN5594 1 **2005 Ford Escape SUV** 

0% commission G - Listing Fee

Waived

\$475.00

• Unknown miles on odometer

**Engine** 

• Displacement: 3.0L V6 DOHC 24V

Cylinders: 6Fuel type: Gas

### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/60R16

#### Notes

- Wrecked
- Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Mileage has not been verified. Odometer discrepancy will be
marked on the title
1FMYU931X5KD39310
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 1998 Dodge Ram 1500 pickup truck

• Last know mileage: 190,297

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.2L V8 OHV 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

# **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

Heat

# Tires

0% commission G - Listing Fee

Waived

\$475.00

• Size: 225/75R16

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title.
1B7HC16Y4WS727488
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

276092 DN5625

# John Deere 570A motor grader

• 1,357 hours on meter

G - Listing Fee Waived

0% commission

\$4,600.00

**Engine** 

1

• John Deere

Serial: 439548T

• Cylinders: 6

• Fuel type: Diesel

#### **Transmission**

- Powershift
- 8F 8R

# **Operators station**

Enclosed cab

# **Operational**

• Moldboard: Tip control, Side shift

• Moldboard total length: 12'

Scarifier

o Scarifier type: Front Mounted

■ Teeth: 10

#### Tires

• Size: 13-24

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 28000 E Truman Rd Buckner, MO 64016

332654 DN5613

# Mud Cat aquatic weed harvester

• 24'L overall

• 10'8"W

0% commission \$4,300.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

https://dashboard.purplewave.com/settlement/210622/176877

1

- 5'W sickle bar
- Kohler gas engine
  - o HP: 25
- Trailer included
- Unknown operating condition
- Serial 19074

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 161423 DN5617

# 1 2003 Playcraft Clipper pontoon boat

• Length: 24'

• Hull ID: PLF94434D303

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$3,500.00

#### **Notes**

- No trailer
- No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 7401 W Park Rd Blue Springs, MO 64015

#### 212608 DN5567

#### 1984 John Deere 950 MFWD tractor

- 2,029 hours on meter
- Serial: CH0950S021921

# **Engine**

1

• Cylinders: 3

• Fuel type: Diesel

#### **Transmission**

- Manual
- 8F 2R

### **Operational**

• PTO: 540

• Three point

#### **Tires**

• Front: 7-16

• Rear: 12.4-28

## **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 0% commission \$3,200.00 G - Listing Fee Waived

### 198295 DN5618 1 **2003 Playcraft Clipper pontoon boat**

• Length: 24'

• Hull ID: PLF94438D303

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$3,100.00

#### **Notes**

- No trailer
- No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 7401 W Park Rd Blue Springs, MO 64015

#### 38776 DN5615 1 **200**

#### 2000 International 4900 refuse truck

• 197,791 miles on odometer

• Engine hours: 17,199

### **Engine**

• International DT466

• Displacement: 7.6L

• Cylinders: 6

• Fuel type: Diesel

#### Chassis

• Axles: Single

• Suspension: Spring

• Brakes: Air

• PTO

# Interior

Heat

### **Operational**

- Refuse bed
  - Wayne
  - o Load: Rear
  - Cart tipper

# Tires

• Size: 12R22.5

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1HTSDAAR6YH260886 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 Waived

173070 DN5590

# Mustang 0MC 442 skid steer loader

\$2,900.00

G - Listing Fee Waived

0% commission

• 1,230 hours on meter

# **Engine**

• Cylinders: 4 • Fuel type: Diesel

### **Transmission**

• Hydrostatic

# **Operators station**

- OROPS
- Bucket control: Foot

# **Operational**

Forks

o Length: 40"

#### **Tires**

• Size: 10-16.5

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 332989 DN5580 1996 Ford Club Wagon van 1

• 103,709 miles on odometer

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.8L V8 OHV 16V

• Cylinders: 8

• Fuel type: Gas

## **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

# **Tires**

• Size: 245/75R16

#### **Notes**

0% commission \$2,600.00 G - Listing Fee Waived

• Catalytic converter missing

Missouri title 1FBJS31H3THA40457 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

236328 DN5565

1999 Dodge Ram 3500 flatbed pickup truck

• 122,713 miles on odometer

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived \$2,500.00

**Engine** 

• Displacement: 5.9L V8 OHV 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

### Interior

Heat

# **Operational**

Flatbed

o 10' L x 96" W

#### Tires

• Size: 215/85R16

Missouri title 3B6MC3658XM581210 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

134406 DN5576

1997 Ford F350 bucket truck

• Last known mileage: 31,561

#### **Engine**

1

• Displacement: 7.5L V8 OHV 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

# **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Chassis

• Four wheel drive

0% commission \$2,450.00 G - Listing Fee Waived

#### Interior

Heat

# **Operational**

- Bed
  - o Length: 9'
- Boom
  - Versalift
  - Boom type: Telescopic
  - Man basket
  - Boom controls
    - Ground
    - Platform/ basket

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/85R16

#### **Notes**

- Engine issues
- Non-operational unit

Missouri title

Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title.

1FDKF38GXVEB78479

Jackson County

3314 NE Rennau Dr

Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 247568 DN5588

# John Deere Gator utility vehicle

• 1,094 hours on meter

• Engine hours: 1,094

• Serial: W006X4X022342

# **Engine**

• Cylinders: 1

• Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

# **Tires**

Rear: 25x18x9

# Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Transfer of ownership documentation will be a bill of sale. Jackson County

0% commission \$2,350.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 240434 DN5568 1 **1999 Dodge Ram 3500 utility bed pickup truck**

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived

commission \$2,300.00 Listing Fee

• Last know mileage: 218,000

### **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.9L V8 OHV 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

Heat

#### **Operational**

Utility bed11' L x 94" W

#### **Tires**

• Size: 245/75R16

#### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title.
3B6MF3655XM581947
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

### 332452 DN5620 1 **2002 Playcraft Sport 2400 pontoon boat**

• Length: 24'

• Hull ID: PLF94136E202

#### Notes

- No trailer
- No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 11100 View High Dr Kansas City, MO 64134 0% commission \$2,250.00 G - Listing Fee Waived • Length: 24'

• Hull ID: PLF93545F001

0% commission \$2,150.00 Z - Listing Fee Waived

**Notes** 

• No trailer

• No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 11100 View High Dr Kansas City, MO 64134

0% commission \$2

\$2,150.00

\$2,100.00

56412 DN5619

2001 Playcraft Sport 2400 pontoon boat

• Length: 24'

• Hull ID: PLF3544F001

Notes

No trailer

No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 11100 View High Dr Kansas City, MO 64134 G - Listing Fee Waived

76901 DN5602

Wright ZTR lawn mower

• 1,027 hours on meter

• Cutting width: 60"

0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived

**Engine** 

1

• Cylinders: 2

• Fuel type: Gas

• HP: 25

**Transmission** 

• Hydrostatic

Tires

• Size: 20x10x8

Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

- AC, Heat
- Power windows
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/70R15

#### Notes

Non-operational AC

Missouri title Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title. 1GNDT13W01K252892 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 232553 DN5607

1

1

### Remote controlled plane

- (3) remote controlls
- Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived

\$180.00

#### 332742 DN5570

#### 1995 Chevrolet G20 van

• 66.794 miles on odometer

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.0L V8 OHV 16V

• Cylinders: 8 • Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

• AC, Heat

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/75R15

### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1GCEG25H4SF155341 Jackson County

#### 0% commission \$1,550.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 24407 1998 Dodge Ram 3500 flatbed pickup truck DN5592 1

0% commission \$1,300.00 G - Listing Fee

Waived

Unknown miles on odometer

### **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.9L V8 OHV 16V

• Cylinders: 8 • Fuel type: Gas

### **Transmission**

- Automatic
- Four wheel drive

#### Interior

Heat

#### **Operational**

Flatbed

o 10' L x 96" W

#### **Tires**

• Size: 215/85R16

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title. 3B6MF3651WM284463 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

#### 24407 DN5603 1 1998 Dodge Ram 3500 flatbed pickup truck

• Unknown miles on odometer

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 5.9L V8 OHV 16V

• Cylinders: 8

• Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

- Automatic
- Four wheel drive

#### Interior

0% commission \$1,250.00 G - Listing Fee Waived

Heat

### **Operational**

Flatbed

o 10' L x 96" W

### **Tires**

• Size: 215/85R16

### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title. 3B6MF3658WM284461 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

176931 DN5591 **Furniture** 1

• File cabinets

- Desks
- Chairs
- Push carts and more

Jackson County 1300 Cherry St Kansas City, MO 64106 0% commission G - Listing Fee

Waived

\$120.00

49351 DN5600 1 1996 Ford F350 flatbed pickup truck

• Unknown miles on odometer

# G - Listing Fee

### **Engine**

• Displacement: 7.5L V8 OHV 16V

• Cylinders: 8 • Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

Heat

# **Operational**

Flatbed

o 10' L x 96" W

**Tires** 

0% commission \$1,150.00

Waived

• Size: 235/85R16

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Mileage has not been verified. Exempt will be written in the odometer disclosure on the title.
2FDKF37G4TCA66037
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

297575 DN5571

2003 Ford E350 van

• 133,636 miles on odometer

0% commission \$1,050.00 G - Listing Fee Waived

# **Engine**

1

• Displacement: 5.4L V8 SOHC 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Cruise control

# **Tires**

• Size: 245/75R16

# Notes

- Contents not included
- Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1FTSE34L03HB57260 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

9997 DN5581

(3) paint pumps

- (2) electric motor pumps
- Honda gas engine pump
- Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 0% commission Z - Listing Fee Waived

7/20/2021

9997 DN5597 1 1999 Vermeer BC935 wood chipper 0% commission \$0.00 Z - Listing Fee • 1,548 hours on meter Waived **Engine** • Cylinders: 4 • Fuel type: Diesel Trailer • Suspension: Spring • Axles: Single • Tire size: 215/75R14 **Notes** • Unknown operating condition Transfer of ownership documentation will be a bill of sale. 1VRD10154X1003299 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 9997 DN5605 1 **Electronics** 0% commission \$0.00 Z - Listing Fee Phones Waived Tablets Watch Camera Pocket knife • Unknown operating condition Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 9997 DN5610 **Tools** 0% commission \$0.00 1 Z - Listing Fee Minnow tank Waived Jack stands Backhoe buckets Augers Tiller Power tools Parts Furnace Water heater • Pressure washer • Unknown operating condition Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

7/20/2021 Cliquidator - Settlement

9997 DN5572 1 **1998 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor** 

• 219,035 miles on odometer

0% commission Z - Listing Fee Waived \$0.00

# **Engine**

• Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 225/60R16

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 2FAFP71W6WX169599 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 2001 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor

• 155,823 miles on odometer

### **Engine**

9997

DN5574

1

• Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

### **Transmission**

Automatic

### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 225/60R16

#### Notes

0% commission Z - Listing Fee Waived

9997

DN5595

1

• Non-operational AC

Missouri title 2FAFP71W91X190763 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

9997 DN5584 1 **2001 Ford Taurus** 

0% commission Z - Listing Fee

Waived

\$0.00

• 183,834 miles on odometer

### **Engine**

• Displacement: 3.0L V6 OHV 12V FFV

Cylinders: 6Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 215/60R16

### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1FAFP52221A251363 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 2007 Ford Explorer SUV

• Last known mileage: 191,550

Engine

Displacement: 4.0L V6 SOHC 16VCylinders: 6

• Fuel type: Gas

# **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

Heat

0% commission Z - Listing Fee Waived

https://dashboard.purplewave.com/settlement/210622/176877

- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/70R16

### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title
Mileage has not been verified. Odometer discrepancy will be
marked on the title
1FMEU73E27UB67842
Jackson County
3314 NE Rennau Dr
Lees Summit, MO 64064

### 9997 DN5631 1 **2009 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor**

0% commission Z - Listing Fee Waived \$0.00

• 280,151 miles on odometer

### **Engine**

• Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V

Cylinders: 8Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

# Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 235/55R17

Missouri title 2FAHP71V39X102849 Jackson County 4001 NE Lakewood Way Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 9997 DN5616 1 **2003 Playcraft Clipper pontoon boat**

0% commission Z - Listing Fee Waived

• Length: 24'

• Hull ID: PLF94435D303

#### Notes

- No trailer
- No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 7401 W Park Rd Blue Springs, MO 64015

	Ві	d total:	\$79	,355.00
Commission	Description	Rate	Subtotal	
2	0% commission	0	\$79,355.00	\$0.00
Fee	Description	Amoun	t Subtotal	
Fee G	G Fee Waived	\$0.00	\$77,205.00	\$0.00
Fee Z	Z Defaulted Item - Fee Waived	\$0.00	\$2,150.00	\$0.00
	Tax Descripti	on Rate	e Subtotal	
		Total:	\$79	,355.00
68883 Processed and mailed on 7/9/2021 (excl items DN5604, DN5597, DN5616, DN5610, DN5605, DN5621, and DN5581)	Check 2021-	-07-09 12	::29:53 \$76	,630.00
69150 Processed and mailed on 7/20/2021	Check 2021-	-07-19 16	:03:50 \$2	,725.00
		Bala Due Sel		\$0.00



Purple Wave, Inc. 866-608-9283 www.purplewave.com

Pay by check Jackson County Finance Dept. **c/o** Treasurer 415 E. 12th Street, Room 105 Kansas City, MO 64106

# Settlement

210810-176877

Auction Date: 08/10/2021 Last Updated: 08/20/2021

Phone: 8168813292 Email: KEdgar@jacksongov.org

3

Bidder	!tem	Qty	Description	Commissions / Fees	Amount
				3	1.0
321972	DN5572	1	1998 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor	0% commission G - Listing Fee	\$925.00
			<ul><li>219,035 miles on odometer</li></ul>	Waived	J. 5

# **Engine**

- Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V
- Cylinders: 8
- Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 225/60R16

#### **Notes**

· Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 2FAFP71W6WX169599 **Jackson County** 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

57433 DN5595 1 2007 Ford Explorer SUV 0% commission G - Listing Fee

Waived

\$900.00

Last known mileage: 191,550

# **Engine**

- Displacement: 4.0L V6 SOHC 16V
- Cylinders: 6
- Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### Tires

Size: 235/70R16

#### Notes

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title Mileage has not been verified. Odometer discrepancy will be marked on the title 1FMEU73E27UB67842 **Jackson County** 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

339274 DN5605 **Electronics** 

- Phones
- **Tablets**
- Camera
- Pocket knife
- Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr 0% commission G - Listing Fee Waived

\$725.00

0% commission \$475.00

291719

DN5584

- Watch

Lees Summit, MO 64064

2001 Ford Taurus

<ul><li>183</li></ul>	,834	miles	on	odometer
-----------------------	------	-------	----	----------

# G - Listing Fee Waived

### **Engine**

Displacement: 3.0L V6 OHV 12V FFV

Cylinders: 6

• Fuel type: Gas

#### **Transmission**

Automatic

#### Interior

- AC, Heat
- Power windows, Power locks
- Cruise control

#### **Tires**

• Size: 215/60R16

#### **Notes**

• Unknown operating condition

Missouri title 1FAFP52221A251363 Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064

# 338713 DN5616 1 2003 Playcraft Clipper pontoon boat

0% commission

\$2,600.00

a 20 8

Length: 24'

Hull ID: PLF94435D303

#### **Notes**

No trailer

No motor

Missouri watercraft title Jackson County 7401 W Park Rd Blue Springs, MO 64015

# 25202 DN5581 1 (3) paint pumps

• (2) electric motor pumps

· Honda gas engine pump

Unknown operating condition

Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 G - Listing Fee Waived

0% commission \$250.00

G - Listing Fee Waived

7.1

C. 254

, 7

0% commission \$1,900.00 157706 DN5574 2001 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor G - Listing Fee 155,823 miles on odometer Waived **Engine**  Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V Cylinders: 8 Fuel type: Gas **Transmission**  Automatic Interior • AC, Heat Power windows, Power locks Cruise control **Tires**  Size: 225/60R16 **Notes**  Non-operational AC Missouri title 2FAFP71W91X190763 **Jackson County** 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064 2009 Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor 0% commission \$1,800.00 200861 DN5631 1 G - Listing Fee • 280,151 miles on odometer Waived **Engine**  Displacement: 4.6L V8 SOHC 16V Cylinders: 8 Fuel type: Gas

**Transmission** 

Interior

**Tires** 

Missouri title

Automatic

• AC, Heat

Cruise control

• Size: 235/55R17

2FAHP71V39X102849

• Power windows, Power locks

Jackson County 4001 NE Lakewood Way Lees Summit, MO 64064

255982	DN5610	1	<ul> <li>Minnow tank</li> <li>Jack stands</li> <li>Backhoe buckets</li> <li>Augers</li> <li>Tiller</li> <li>Power tools</li> <li>Parts</li> <li>Furnace</li> <li>Water heater</li> <li>Pressure washer</li> </ul>			mmission sting Fee Waived	\$1,500.00
			Unknown operating condition				
			Jackson County 3314 NE Rennau Dr Lees Summit, MO 64064		3. S	1 1	j = 31
9997	DN5597	1	1999 Vermeer BC935 wood chipper		0% cor	nmission	\$0.00
			• 1,548 hours on meter		Z - Li	sting Fee Waived	
			Engine				
			<ul><li>Cylinders: 4</li><li>Fuel type: Diesel</li></ul>				
			Trailer		27 E		Û
			<ul><li>Suspension: Spring</li><li>Axles: Single</li><li>Tire size: 215/75R14</li></ul>			#	
			Notes		8		22
			Unknown operating condition		**		
			Transfer of ownership documentation will be a bill of sa 1VRD10154X1003299 Jackson County	le.			
			3314 NE Rennau Dr				7.0
			Lees Summit, MO 64064		10		
				Ві	d total:		\$11,075.00
					F)		
			Commission	Description	Rate	Subte	otal

2 0% 0 \$11,075.00 \$0.00 commission

Fee Description Amount Subtotal

Fee G Fee \$0.00 \$11,075.00 \$0.00

Waived

Fee Z Defaulted \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00

Item -Fee Waived

Tax Description Rate Subtotal

Total: \$11,075.00

Balance

Due To \$0.00

Seller:

Client#: 32761

EMBLANPC

#### ACORD... CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/13/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT Kelli L. Nelson, CISR		
Holmes Murphy-Kansas City	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 816 857-7833 FAX (A/C, No):		
1828 Walnut Street Suite 701	E-MAIL ADDRESS: KNelson@holmesmurphy.com		
Property Casualty/MM-KC	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC#
Kansas City, MO 64108	INSURER A : AMCO Insurance Company		19100
INSURED	INSURER B : Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company		23787
Embassy Landscape Group, Inc.	INSURER C : Columbia Casualty Company		31127
6105 NW River Park Drive	INSURER D :		
Riverside, MO 64150	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		
COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER:	REVISION	ON NUMBER:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS. EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. ADDL SUBR POLICY EFF POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) (MM/DD/YYYY) TYPE OF INSURANCE LIMITS TR POLICY NUMBER X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY 11/01/2021 11/01/2022 EACH OCCURRENCE s1,000,000 X X GLAO3019872827 A DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) s100,000 CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: \$2,000 \$10,000 MED EXP (Any one person) s 1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY

GEN'I AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE POLICY X PRO-\$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG OTHER 11/01/2021 11/01/2022 COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT **AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** <1,000,000 Α X ACPBAA3019872827 BODILY INJURY (Per person) X ANY AUTO SCHEDULED OWNED AUTOS ONLY BODILY INJURY (Per accident) 5 AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X X UMBRELLA LIAB \$6,000,000 ACPCAA301987287 11/01/2021 11/01/2022 EACH OCCURRENCE X occus **EXCESS LIAB** AGGREGATE s6.000,000 CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION S\$0 S WORKERS COMPENSATION 11/01/2021 11/01/2022 X STATUTE ACPWC3019872827 В ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY \$1,000,000 E L. EACH ACCIDENT N N/A E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 (Mandatory in NH)
If yes, describe under
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000 C Contractor's X X CEO6042831528 11/01/2021 11/01/2022 \$2,000,000 Limit

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Pollution & Prof.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
Van Wall Group PO Box 575 Perry, IA 50220	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
1 0119, 111 00220	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
61	Duil 7. Keengl

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION, All rights reserved.

\$2,000,000 Aggregate

\$10,000 Retention

Jackson County Missouri Invitation to Bid No. 67-21 Page 2 of 17

- (0

A CONTRACT for Furnishing Chemical Sprayer for the Parks + Rec Department.

A Contract between Jackson County Missouri ("County") and the undersigned ("Contractor"), collectively referred to as the "parties". The term "offer" as used herein refers to Contractor's offer made in response to this Bid Number. The parties agree as follows in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein.

This Contract shall be binding when it is signed by the County's Purchasing Officer and/or Accounting Officer as required by SEC. 50.660 RSMo., and shall run from such date until all parties are satisfied unless it is sooner terminated as provided elsewhere herein.

This Contract consists of: (1) Contractor's offer, including those papers which Contractor submitted with or expressly incorporated in its offer as a part thereof, to the extent the terms of such papers were expressly or impliedly accepted by the County, or were modified in writing with the express or implied consent of the parties; (2) written modification to this Contract signed by the County's Purchasing Officer and consented to expressly or impliedly by Contractor. This Contract represents the entire agreement between the parties in regard to this Bid Number. All modifications to this Contract must be in writing signed by the County's Purchasing Officer.

The laws of the State of Missouri and Jackson County, Missouri govern this Contract. This Contract shall be binding upon and to the benefit of the successor and assignees of the parties. The Contractor shall not assign this Contract or any monies payable hereunder without the prior written consent of the County. Contractor is an independent contractor of the County and shall indemnify the County for loss, damage, or liability which the County incurs to the extent that such results proximately from the negligence or violation of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

In regard to any goods which are included in the sale hereunder, Contractor makes to the County the warranties provided in Article Two of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Missouri to the extent that they apply by the terms thereof.

The County gives each of its employees an employee identification card having thereon a photograph of the employee. The County will not pay for any goods and/or services delivered by Contractor to any persons who did not present to Contractor at the time of delivery their County Identification Cards and who were not in fact authorized to receive delivery.

The County will pay to Contractor the applicable pricing quoted by Contractor in its offer for any goods and/or services whose purchase was ordered by the County's Purchasing Officer in consequence of the County's acceptance of Contractor's offer. The County will make good faith effort to make payment within thirty (30) days after the latest of: (1) the date of proper delivery to the County; (2) the date of acceptance by the County; (3) the date when the receiving department has received from the Contractor a correct and complete invoice showing the pertinent County Purchase Order Number(s). Payment may be withheld by the County to protect itself from actual or potential loss which has resulted or may result from the Contractor's non-performance of any of its duties required hereunder.

Contractor warrants that no officer or employee of the County, whether elected or appointed, shall in any manner
whatsoever be interested in or receive any benefit from the profits or emoluments of this contract.

If the County awarded this Contract, would the Contractor sell under the prices and terms of this Contract to any Municipal, County, Public Utility, Hospital, or Educational Institution having membership in the Mid-America Gouncil of Public Purchasing and located within the greater Kansas City Metropolitan Trade Area? (All deliveries are to be F.O.B. Destination and there shall be no obligation on the part of any member of such Gouncil to utilize this Contract).

(Check one) Yes No Initials Minimum order, if applicable\$
ALL PAGES OF THIS INVITATION TO BID ARE EXPRESSLY MADE A PART OF THIS CONTRACT. The format of this Contract has been approved by the County Counselor's Office. Signature of vendor as indicated below MUST BE COMPLETED before contract can be awarded:
CONTRACTOR'S NAME: Van Wall Equipment PHONE NO: 913-397-6009
ADDRESS: 9650 DICE LA, LENEXA, KS 66215 FAX NO: 913-397-6090
NAME OF AUTHORIZED AGENT (print or type): Richard & Shumate DATE: 10 - 19-2021
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED AGENT: What Dumber TITLE: 59/es
EMAIL ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED AGENT: Fichard Shumate @ Vanwall com  FEDERAL ID NO: 42-1085 712 and/or SOCIAL SECURITY NO:
CHECK IF APPLICABLE: DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE): MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MBE): WOMAN OWNED (WBE): * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
SIGNATURE OF BOB CRUTSINGER: DATE:

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF $\wedge \alpha \wedge S = 0$ ) SS.
COUNTY OF Johnson
Van Wall Equipment of the city of Lenexa County of Johnson State of Kansas being duly sworn on her or his oath, deposes and says;
1. That I am the Sales Rep. (Title of Affiant) of Richard E. Shumate (Name of Bidder) and have been authorized by said Bidder to make this Affidavit upon my best information and belief, after reasonable inquiry as to the representations herein.
2. No Officer, Agent or Employee of Jackson County, Missouri is financially interested directly or indirectly what Bidder is offering to sell to the County pursuant to this Invitation (though no representation is made regarding potential ownership of publicly traded stock of bidder).
3. If Bidder were awarded any contract, job, work or service for Jackson County, Missouri, no Officer, Agent or Employee of the County would be interested in or receive any benefit from the profit or emolument of such.
4. Either Bidder is duly listed and assessed on the tax rolls of Jackson County, Missouri and is not delinquent in the payment of any taxes due to the County or Bidder did not have on December 31, 2020 any property subject to taxation by the County and if bidder is duly listed and assessed on the tax rolls of Jackson County, Missouri, bidder agrees to permit an audit of its records, if requested by the Jackson County Director of Assessment, as they relate to the assessment of Business Personal Property.
§. Bidder has not participated in collusion or committed any act in restraint of trade, directly or indirectly, which bears upon anyone's response or lack of response to the Invitation.
6. Bidder certifies and warrants that Bidder or Bidder's firm/organization is not listed on the General Services Administration's Report of Debarred and/or Suspended Parties.
7. Bidder certifies and affirms its enrollment and participation in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services.
8. Bidder certifies and affirms that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services.    Van Wall Equipment (Name of Bidder)   By:   Signature of Affiant)   TANYA SHARKEY   My Appointment Expires
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 st day of October, 2021
Janya Sharkey
NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the County of Johnson (SEAL)
State of Kansas
My Commission Expires: $01/10/2023$

### COUNTY LEGISLATURE JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI



OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE REVIEW Tom Wyrch, Director croadacksonGov.org (816)881-3302 (816)881-1223 Fax Jackson County Courthouse 415 E. 12th Street: 2nd Floor Kansas City, Missouri 64106 www.hicksontiav.org

Van Wall Equipment, Inc. 9650 Dice Lane Olathe, KS 66215

Enclosed is your certificate of compliance certifying that you have met the program submission requirement of this office that was established according to Chapter 6, Jackson County. This certificate is valid from January 1, to December 31, 2020.

In order to maintain compliance status you must send a copy of your Affirmative Action Plan or Equal Employment Opportunity Policy within (7) seven days, Faiure to do so will result in your company being put into a non-compliance status.

Your submission is as follows:

Report Due: December 31, 2020

When you bid on future contracts, you must submit a copy of your Certificate of Compliance with each bid,

Thank you for your cooperation, I look forward to a good working relationship with Van Wall Equipment, Inc. in implementing your Affirmative Action Program, Please do not besitate to call me at 816-881-3302 if you have any questions."

Certificate Issued: January 1, 2020

Ton Wyasch
COMPLIANCE REVIEW OFFICER
JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

Enclosure: Certificate / CRO Form

Harry S. truman Presiding Judge 1927 - 1934

# STATEMENT OF CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS (Complete in full, Use attachments if necessary)

Name of Bidder: Van Wall Equipment				
Address with Zip Code: P.O. Box 575 perry, IA50220/9650DiceLn, Lenexa, KS 66215				
Federal Tax I.D. Number: 42 -1085712				
Check One: Corporation Partnership Sole Pr	oprietorship			
If SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP, state name, address and phone nu	mber of owner:			
If CORPORATION:				
Date of Incorporation: Oct. 1, 1997	Name of State(s) in which incorporated: IOWA			
,	Vice-President's Name:			
Secretary's Name: Terry Van Hauweling  If PARTNERSHIP:	Treasurer's Name: Terry Van Hauweling			
If PARTNERSHIP;				
Is the Partnership: General Limited	Association (Check one)			
Date of Organization:				
Name and addresses of all partners:				
1.				
2.				
3.				
GENERAL INFORMATION:				
Percent of work to be done under the proposed contract by your ow	n staff: /00			
No. of Permanent Employees: 309	Geographical Limits of Operation:			
No. of years in business: $40$				
Have you ever done business under a different name: Yes (Check one)				
If Yes, give Name and Location:				
Has contractor ever withdrawn or defaulted on a contractual obligation: Yes No (Check one)				
If Yes, state where and why:				
: 40				

#### STATEMENT OF CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS - Continued

Has Contractor ever been sued for breach of an	y contract? Yes No	(Check one)				
If Yes, Explain:						
List Completed Contracts within the Past Three	Years, Including Amount of	Each:				
City of overland fack 341	437,689,00					
List Completed Contracts within the Past Three City of Overlan) fack Tohnson county Parks -	110,640					
Leavenworth city of - \$31.	323. E					
List of Current Contracts, Including Amount of						
Same						
2611 E						
Customer Reference (state name, address, and r	phone number):					
city of overland Park- Bro	et magsen 913-32	7-6636				
Customer Reference (state name, address, and I city of Overland Park - Bro Leavenworth city of - Bro	in Bailey 913-	758 - 6610				
Johnson co Parks -913-8	726-3437 Bill	maason				
List each subcontractor you plan to use if award						
SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME & PHONE #	ITEM OF WORK	\$ AMOUNT OF CONTRACT	MBE/WBE			
"			_			
State any other relevant information concerning	Contractor's history, credenti	als, responsibility and canabilities (If	none so state):			
	, communication municipy, enducate	and temperatures (11	none, so suite).			
DBE STATUS Indicate status claimed:	1					
1. Minority Owned Business (MBE) YES NO						
African American Latino Native American Asian Pacific Islander						
2. Woman Owned Business (WBE) YESNO/						
3. Small Business YESNO						
For consideration as an MBE, WBE or Small Business, a copy of any governmental entity or Minority Supplier Council certification must be attached.						
Prepared by (print or type): Richard E-Shumate Title: Sales						
11. 11		10-20-21				
Signature: Right & Date	Date:	10 20 00				

#### 7.0 QUOTATION

No.	Description	Location	Unit Quote
1.	John Deere 2020A Pro Gator	Golf Course	\$27,885.00
2.	John Deere HD200 Select Sprayer	Golf Course	\$17,733.00

Please include delivery date and Warranty information.

Company:	Van Wall Equipment
3.7	- To opinent
Name:	Richard E. Shumate
FE141.	
Title:	
	Sales
Signature:	
Signature.	
	Christal . 2 Johnson
Phone Number:	
fanone Mamber.	0/2 20 m / 0
	913-397-6009
	1.0 8/1 0.0/
Email:	
•	1 chock Shorte Quincil
	richard, Shumate @ Van Wall.com

# 7.0 QUOTATION Alternate - USED Unit

No.	Description	Location	Unit Quote
1.	John Deere 2020A Pro Gator	Golf Course	\$17 250.00
2.	John Deere HD200 Select Sprayer	Golf Course	\$ 9,500

Please include delivery date and Warranty information. Warranty one year or 500 HOUSS Delivery: One week

Company:	Van Wall Equipment
Name:	Richard E. Shumate
Title:	Sales
Signature:	Fisher 3 working
Phone Number:	913-397-6009
Email:	richard. Shumate@ Vanwall. com

#### IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**AN ORDINANCE** appropriating \$58,285.00 from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 Park Fund in acceptance of proceeds from a recent surplus property auction and awarding a contract for the furnishing of four commercial mowers to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc., of Lenexa, KS, under the terms and conditions set forth in Sourcewell Contract No. 031121-DAC, an existing competitively bid government contract, at a cost to the County in the amount of \$66,360.00.

**ORDINANCE NO. 5581,** December 6, 2021

INTRODUCED BY Theresa Cass Galvin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, by Resolution 20644, dated April 12, 2021, the Legislature did authorize the auction of park property declared surplus; and,

WHEREAS, the Director of Parks + Rec desires to purchase four commercial mowers and recommends that auction proceeds, in the amount of \$58,285.00, be made available to partially fund this purchase; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 1030.4 of the Jackson County Code, the Director recommends the award of a contract for this equipment to Van-Wall Equipment, Inc., of Lenexa, KS, under the terms and conditions set forth in Sourcewell Contract No. 031121-DAC, an existing competitively bid government contract; and,

WHEREAS, an appropriation is necessary to place the auction proceeds in the proper spending account so that the funds may be used to purchase the needed equipment; now therefore.

BE IT ORDAINED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following appropriation from the undesignated fund balance of the 2021 Park Enterprise Fund be and hereby is made:

CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION	FROM	<u>TO</u>
47020- Sale of Fixed Assets	\$58,285	
32810-		
Undesignated Fund Balance		\$58,285
32810-		
Undesignated Fund Balance	\$58,285	
3	, ,	
58110-		
Heavy Machinery & Equipment		\$58,285
	47020- Sale of Fixed Assets 32810- Undesignated Fund Balance 32810- Undesignated Fund Balance 58110-	47020- Sale of Fixed Assets \$58,285 32810- Undesignated Fund Balance 32810- Undesignated Fund Balance \$58,285 58110-

and,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that award be made under the existing competitively bid government contract as recommended by the Director of Finance and Purchasing and that the Director be and hereby is authorized to execute any documents necessary to the accomplishment of the award; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Director of Finance and purchasing be and hereby is authorized to make all payments, including final payment on the contract.

Effective Date: This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its signature by the County Executive.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Chief beputy County Counselor

I hereby certify that the attached ordinance, Ordinance No. 5581 introduced on December 6, 2021, was duly passed on\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by the Jackson County Legislature. The votes thereon were as follows:

Yeas \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Nays \_\_\_\_\_\_

Abstaining \_\_\_\_\_\_ Absent \_\_\_\_\_\_

This Ordinance is hereby transmitted to the County Executive for his signature.

Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature

Frank White, County Executive

Date

Date

I hereby approve the attached Ordinance No.5581.

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

003 9999 32810

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Park Fund

Undesignated Fund Balance

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$58,285.00

There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to provide for the obligation herein authorized.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

003 1010 58110

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Park Fund

Parks- Fleet Replacement

Heavy Machinery & Equipment

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$66,360.00

Date

-4-

Ord: #5581

Sponsor: Theresa Cass Galvin Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by Cou	inty Counselor's Office		
Action Requested:	Ordinance	Res.Ord No.:	5581
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office				
Action Requested:	Ordinance	Res.Ord No.:	5581	
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021	

#### Introduction

**Action Items:** ['Authorize', 'Appropriate']

#### **Project/Title:**

Parks + Rec requests Legislative approval to appropriate \$58,285 from the Undesignated Fund Balance of the 2021 Park Fund for the purchase of four mowers to replace aged, beyond repair mowers for use by the Parks + Rec Department, utilizing proceeds from a surplus auction sale conducted through Purple Wave in 2021.

#### **Request Summary**

#### **SUMMARY:**

Pursuant to Section 1030.4 of the Jackson County Code, Parks + Rec and the Purchasing Department recommend the purchase of two (2) John Deere Z970R ZTrak mowers with associated accessories and two (2) John Deere Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak mowers with accessories for a total cost of \$66,360. These four mowers would be purchased from Van-Wall Equipment, Inc., a licensed John Deere dealer, under the terms and conditions of the Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance Contract #031121-DAC, an existing competitively bid government contract. This Sourcewell contract offers a 23% discount for the desired equipment and prices are reflected on Quote #25583227.

An Ordinance appropriating \$58,285 from the Undesignated Fund Balance of the 2021 Park Fund in acceptance of the proceeds from the recent surplus property auction to purchase four mowers from Van-Wall Equipment, Inc., for use by the Parks + Rec Department, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$66,360.

Parks + Rec will replace three mowers that were sold via the surplus sale (John Deere 1995, John Deere 1996, Wright Stander 2009) that were all beyond reasonable repair. The fourth new mower will replace a mower (John Deere 2002) that will be going to the next surplus sale. The replacement of the aged mowers will help staff to continue providing safe, well-kept areas in the park system, e.g. park shelters, campgrounds and open spaces for recreation.

Upon receipt of the check, Finance recorded the funds from Purple Wave to 003-9999-47020, Sale of Fixed Assets.

The cited Sourcewell Contract #031121-DAC 2021 and the quotes are attached for review and reference.

Contact Information				
Department:	Parks + Rec	Submitted Date:	11/9/2021	
Name:	Kay D. Norris	Email:	KNorris@jacksongov.org	
Title:	Administrative Assistant	Phone:	816-503-4824	

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **4** 

Budget Information				
Amount authorized by th	is legislation this fiscal year	:		\$66,360
Amount previously authorized this fiscal year:				\$ 0
Total amount authorized after this legislative action:				\$66,360
Is it transferring fund?			Yes	
Transferring Fund From:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
003 (Park Fund)	9999 (*)	32810 (Undesignated		\$58,285
		Fund Balance)		
Transferring Fund To:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
003 (Park Fund)	1010 (Parks - Fleet	58110 (Heavy		\$58,285
	Replacement)	Machinery &		
		Equipment)		

Prior Legislation	
Prior Ordinances	
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:
Prior Resolution	
Resolution:	Resolution date:
20644	April 12, 2021

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	Yes
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	Fixed Price Contract
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	Yes
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	Yes
Have all required attachments been included in	Yes
this RLA?	

Compliance	
Certificate of Compliance	
In Compliance	
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Pro	ogram
Goals Not Applicable for following reason: Contract is with another government agency	
MBE:	.00%
WBE:	.00%

December 2, 2021 Page **2** of **4** 

V	BE: .00%
Prevailing Wage	
Not Applicable	

#### **Fiscal Information**

• Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

December 2, 2021 Page **3** of **4** 

#### History Kay D. Norris at 11/9/2021 1:32:49 PM - [Submitted | ] Department Director: Michele Newman at 11/9/2021 2:30:55 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/9/2021 4:20:23 PM - [ Returned for more information (1) the funds need to be appropriated from the surplus account, to an undesignated fund balance, to the account they can be spent from. Please check with Budget on this.(2) the contract you provided is incomplete; it does not clearly list the equipment on the quote(3) the quote lists "dealer attachments/non-contract/open market items" in the amount of \$1,728.55. These items cannot be purchased from this contract. ] Submitter: Kay D. Norris at 11/12/2021 1:34:10 PM - [Submitted | P+R Kay Norris 11/12/21 - I have attached an updated quote plus the additional pages of the Sourcewell Contract that shows the list price of all equipment on the quote. ] Department Director: Michele Newman at 11/12/2021 2:14:14 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/12/2021 3:01:00 PM - [ Returned for more information | Quotes have "confidential" written on the bottom - this needs to be removed - contract documents are fine and quotes will be fine with the 'confidential" removed! would check with Budget, but I believe you need to appropriate the money from the undesignated fund balance into the fund you want to spend from ] Submitter: Kay D. Norris at 11/15/2021 2:19:49 PM - [Submitted | 11.15.21 Corrections made. Kay ] Department Director: Michele Newman at 11/15/2021 9:51:08 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/16/2021 9:19:29 AM - [ Approved | ] Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/16/2021 12:37:17 PM - [ Approved | eRLA 307 ] Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/18/2021 11:06:20 AM - [ Approved | The fiscal note has been attached. ] Executive: Troy Schulte at 11/18/2021 11:48:45 AM - [ Approved | ] Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 11/22/2021 4:26:46 PM - [ Returned for more information | Please list prior legislation for auction. Thanks! ] Submitter: Kay D. Norris at 11/23/2021 9:15:11 AM - [Submitted | 11.12.21 Resolution 20644 was added. Kay] Department Director: Susan I. Kinnaman at 11/23/2021 10:40:13 AM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/23/2021 11:36:33 AM - [ Approved | ] Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/23/2021 3:10:38 PM - [ Approved | ] Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/23/2021 3:49:38 PM - [ Approved | ] Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/29/2021 9:08:49 AM - [ Approved | ] Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 11:07:14 AM - [ Approved | ]

December 2, 2021 Page **4** of **4** 

### **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

Date: N	November 18, 2021			е	ORD # RLA ID #:	55	81 307
Org Code	e/Description	Object	Code/Description	Fro	m	То	
003 F	Park Fund						
9999 -		47020	Sale of Fixed Assets	\$	58,285	\$	
9999 -		32810	Undesignated Fund Balance		<u>-</u>		58,285
				\$	58,285	\$	58,285
9999 -	_	32810	Undesignated Fund Balance	\$	58,285	\$	
1010 F	Parks - Fleet Replacement	58110	Heavy Machinery & Equipment				58,285
				\$	58,285	\$	58,285
	This expendit		scal Note: s included in the Annual Bud	dget			
Org Code	e/Description	Object	Code/Description			Not to	o Exceed
003 F	Park Fund						
1010 F	Parks - Fleet Replacement	58110	Heavy Machinery & Equipment			\$	66,360
APPRO By Mark	<b>OVED</b> Lang at 11:01 am, Nov 18, 2021				:	\$	66,360

Budget Office



22807 Woods Chapel Road Blue Springs, Missouri 64015 MakeYourDayHere.com

Michele Newman, Direct (816) 503-48 Fax: (816) 795-12

#### **MEMORANDUM**

**TO:** Barb Casamento, Purchasing Administrator

FROM: John Johnson, Superintendent

**DATE:** November 9, 2021

**SUBJECT:** Mower Purchase – Van-Wall Equipment/Deere & Company - Sourcewell –

Grounds Maintenance Equipment, Attachments and Accessories Contract

#031121-DAC

Jackson County Parks + Rec is entrusted with maintaining the grounds contained within the 22,000 acre park system and would like to purchase four mowers to replace aged, beyond repair mowers.

Parks + Rec will use proceeds received from the Purple Wave auction to purchase the four mowers through Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. a licensed John Deere dealer, who will facilitate this purchase using the above-referenced Sourcewell Contract. The mowers will be delivered to Van-Wall Equipment for delivery to the Parks.

The new mowers will replace the following:

Three mowers that were sold via the surplus sale (John Deere 1995, John Deere 1996, Wright Stander 2009) that were all beyond reasonable repair. The fourth new mower will replace a mower (John Deere 2002) that will be going to the next surplus sale.

The replacement of the aged mowers will help staff to continue providing safe, well-kept areas in the park system, e.g. park shelters, campgrounds and open spaces for recreation.

Funding for this purchase comes from the following:

003-9999-32810 \$58,285 003-1010-58110 \$8,075

Please advise if you have questions or need additional information.



# Jackson County Missouri Certificate of Compliance



In accordance with Jackson County Code Chapter(s) 6 and 10, this Certificate of Compliance is hereby issued to:

Van Wall Equipment, Inc 22728 141st Dr Perry, IA 50220

2021 Certificate: 20210927VC796

Issued:2021-09-27 Expires:2021-12-31

The above named firm/agency has met the following requirements:

Is duly listed and assessed on the tax rolls of Jackson County, Missouri and is not delinquent in the payment of any taxes due to the County, or did not have on December 31st of the previous year any property subject to taxation by the County

Attests and agrees to Chapter 6 of the Jackson County Code which prohibits discriminatory employment practices and promotes equal employment opportunity by contractors doing business with Jackson County.

Chief Compliance Review Officer
Jackson County Missouri
816-881-3302
compliance@jackonsongov.org



Last Update: June 1, 2021

### Sourcewell – Grounds Maintenance Equipment, Attachments and Accessories

**Contract Number:** 

031121-DAC

**Contract Period:** 

April 30, 2021 – April 30, 2025

**Eligibility:** 

The contract allows for service to Sourcewell Member agencies in all states.

The following eligibility requirements must be met:

- Entity must be a Sourcewell Member. John Deere dealers must verify membership before quoting. Please include the Sourcewell member number on the dealer quote or on the Sourcewell Member's purchase order.
- Eligible Sourcewell Members are state, city, county, municipal or local tax-supported governmental agencies, turnpikes, airports, housing authorities, electric cooperatives, water cooperatives, K-12 public school systems, public and private higher education facilities such as colleges and universities, public and volunteer fire departments, public or non-profit museums, libraries and zoos.
- Eligible Sourcewell Member non-profit agencies are eligible to purchase John Deere equipment on the Sourcewell contract.
- Charter Schools, Montessori Schools and K-12 private schools are required to pay in full (EFT, credit card or check) prior to receiving purchased equipment.

Members of the Illinois Public Higher Education Cooperative (IPHEC) are also eligible to use this Sourcewell Contract. IPHEC is comprised of universities and community colleges located in Illinois. Before quoting, please review the <u>list of IPHEC Members</u> to verify eligibility.

To become a Sourcewell Member, call 877-585-9706 for more details or visit the <u>Sourcewell website</u> to complete an application.

To obtain a membership list for eligible entities belonging to Sourcewell, please visit the Sourcewell Member Locator and select Membership List Spreadsheet.

#### **Quotes and Purchase Orders:**

Quotes are valid for 30 days from the creation date of the quote **OR** until the contract expires, whichever occurs first.

To obtain a quote, contact your local John Deere Dealer. Submit your purchase order to your dealer. The John Deere Dealer will submit the purchase order to John Deere's Government Sales office.



All purchase orders must show Deere & Company as the vendor and reference the contract number.

#### **Contract Details**

None.

Delivery Obligations

Fees

#### **Delivery Charge**

Optional delivery charge of \$4 per loaded mile is allowed for the delivering dealer. Use <u>Google Maps</u> to calculate the mileage.

#### **State Fees**

California Tire Fee
 All Motorized Equipment
 All Motorized Equipment
 All Motorized Equipment

\$1.75 per New Tire

Please review the <u>California Tire Fee</u> publication issued by the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration for more details. California Tire Fee must be included on the Quote or Purchase Order. Sales to American Indians occurring on Indian reservations are exempt from the fee.

Louisiana Waste Tire Fee

**All Tractors** 

\$10.00 per New Tire

**Utility Vehicles (Including ProGators)** 

\$2.25 per New Tire

Mississippi ATV Trauma Fee Utility Vehicles (Including ProGators)

\$50.00 per Vehicle

Fees must be clearly labeled on the quote or purchase order.

#### **Financing**

#### John Deere Municipal Lease by John Deere Financial

**Allowed**: If the agency rules and guidelines allow. This 12-60-month financial product require payments and enables ownership of the equipment.

#### **Government Operating Lease by John Deere Financial**

**Allowed:** If the agency rules and guidelines allow. This 24-60-month product requires payments and the equipment is returned to the dealer location at the end of the term.

### Retail Note Financing by John Deere Financial or Third Party Allowed:

If the agency rules and guidelines allow.



Machine Hours **Not Allowed:** Due to factory delivery, pre-delivery, inspection, machine setup and installation of attachments, machines may have minimal hours. Machines designated as demos are not allowed.

Manuals

An operator's manual is included with the delivery of the equipment at no charge.

Miscellaneous

**Shipping charges** 

Alaska (AK) and Hawaii (HI): Shipping charges apply.

For deliveries to AK or HI, factory freight to the delivering dealer will be paid by the Sourcewell member. Factory freight is known at the time of quoting and will be included on the quote to the Sourcewell member.

**Continental US**: For all other deliveries within the continental US (excludes AK & HI), the Sourcewell member will NOT be charged factory freight to the delivering dealer.

#### Multiple Unit Discount

For sales of three or more like self-propelled equipment sold to one customer on the same purchase order qualifies for an additional discount. Implements and attachments sold with and for self-propelled ride-on machines are also eligible for multi-unit discounts, but do not count towards the total number of ride-on units, which determines the multi-unit discount percentage. See discount structure below:

Quantity	Additional Discount
3-4	1%
5-6	2%
7-8	3% 9
units or more	4%

Frontier Equipment is excluded from the Multiple Unit Discount program.

"<u>Like</u> self-propelled products" means 3 or more utility vehicles, 3 or more Ztraks, etc. The purchase of 1 utility vehicle and 2 Ztraks would not qualify for MUD because they are not "like" products.



Open Market by John Deere (listed in the price book)

**Allowed:** Open-Market items are **implements**, **attachments**, **accessories**, **parts** and **bundles** that are not currently on contract, but are requested by the customer to complete the purchase of John Deere equipment awarded on contract.

Items must be clearly labeled on the purchase order as Open Market.

Open Market by Dealer (not listed in the price book) **Allowed:** Open-Market items **not available from John Deere but offered by the delivering Dealer** to complete the purchase of John Deere equipment awarded on contract.

Items must be clearly labeled on the purchase order as Open Market.

Payment and Remittance

Credit card payments allowed.

Remit to Address: Deere & Company

Ag & Turf CBD & Government Sales

21748 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673-1217

Substitutions

Not applicable. This is a current price contract.

Trade-In

**Allowed:** Items must be clearly labeled on the purchase order or quote as Trade-In. The agency and the dealer determine the trade-in value.

#### **Price Structure**

Price Page		Discounts off	Price Page
Tabs	Product Descriptions	MSRP	Dates
	Turf Equipment		
	Residential Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment (exc	ludes	
L21	Z700s)	4%	Current Price
L21	Residential Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment (Z70 only)	0s 9%	Current Price



L25	Lawn Tractors (S100s – S240 only) & Equipment	4%	<b>Current Price</b>
L25	Lawn Tractors (X300s only) & Equipment	18%	<b>Current Price</b>
L30	Garden Tractors & Equipment	18%	<b>Current Price</b>
L35	Equipment for Lawn & Garden Tractors	18%	Current Price
C10	Commercial Walk-Behind Mowers & Equipment	23%	Current Price
C13	Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment	23%	Current Price
C15	Commercial Front Mowers & Equipment	23%	Current Price
C18	Commercial Wide Area Mowers & Equipment	23%	Current Price
C20	Compact Utility Tractors & Equipment	18%	Current Price
C21	<b>Equipment for Commercial Mowing Products</b>	23%	Current Price
C25	Equipment for Compact Utility Tractors	18%	Current Price
C40	Mid-Size Crossover Utility Vehicles & Equipment	14%	Current Price
C41	Full-Size Crossover Utility Vehicles & Equipment	14%	Current Price
C42	Traditional Utility Vehicles & Equipment	17%	Current Price
C47	HPX Utility Vehicles & Equipment	14%	Current Price
C48	Equipment for Utility Vehicles	14%	Current Price
	Golf Equipment		
G10	Reel Mowers & Equipment	24%	Current Price
G15	Special Application Mowers & Equipment	24%	Current Price
G20	Special Application Vehicles & Equipment	24%	Current Price
G25	Aeration & Equipment	24%	Current Price
G30	Debris Maintenance & Equipment	24%	Current Price
G35		27/0	
	Golf Fleet Management	13%	Current Price
Frontier	Golf Fleet Management		
Frontier Frontier	Golf Fleet Management  Frontier Equipment	13%	Current Price
	Golf Fleet Management  Frontier Equipment  Cotton	13%	Current Price
Frontier	Golf Fleet Management  Frontier Equipment  Cotton  Cutting & Mowing	13% 18% 18%	Current Price Current Price Current Price
Frontier Frontier	Golf Fleet Management  Frontier Equipment  Cotton  Cutting & Mowing  Hay & Forage	13% 18% 18% 18%	Current Price Current Price Current Price Current Price
Frontier Frontier Frontier	Frontier Equipment  Cotton  Cutting & Mowing  Hay & Forage  Landscaping	13% 18% 18% 18%	Current Price Current Price Current Price Current Price Current Price
Frontier Frontier Frontier Frontier	Frontier Equipment  Cotton  Cutting & Mowing  Hay & Forage  Landscaping  Livestock	13% 18% 18% 18% 18%	Current Price Current Price Current Price Current Price Current Price Current Price



Frontier	Snow Equipment	18%	Current Price
Frontier	Sprayers	18%	Current Price
Frontier	Tillage	18%	Current Price

### **Contract Updates**

June 1, 2021 – New contract announced.

# Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

12-Nov-2021 C13 Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment

Description Code

QTY

List Price (USD)

2543TC

Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

\$19,519.00

**ENGINE**:

Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 HP (18.4 kW)

Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200 rpm Displacement, cc (in ): 1267cc(77.3 in )

Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine

@2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm torque

Indirect fuel injection

Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter

Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with

Secondary Safety Element Air restriction indicator standard Charging system: 12 Volt with 75 amp

Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3 KMPH) Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons (43.5 liters)

**B20** Compliant

Fuel Filter with replaceable element

HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO: Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive

Cross-Porting for improved cooling Foot Actuated Parking Brake

Electric PTO Clutch

STEERING:

**Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control** 

54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck

Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge, 60 Inch Mulch

On Demand

72 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge 7-Gauge stamped steel or

60 Inch FastBack PRO Rear Discharge, 72 Inch FastBack PRO Rear

Discharge

7-Gauge fabricated steel Mower Deck

8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment

Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System

Full Floating Suspension Deck 25 140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting Heights

in 6 mm (0.25 In) Increments

#### FRAME/STYLING/TIRES:

Steel Channel Frame

Rear Bumper

24x12-12 in. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires

13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires

Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin Tweels

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over Protective

Structure) and Seat Belt

Right Hand Control Console Cluster

Cup Holder

Digital Hour meter

Fuel Gauge

Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort

Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform

#### DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options -Required Destination North America In Base Price United States and Canada 001A Requires Operator's Manual - 0443 MOWER DECK Basic Factory Options -Required **Mower Decks** \$870.00 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 1505 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. \$1,170.00 72 In. FastBack PRO Rear Discharge Mower Deck 1523 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Field Installed Attachments - Optional Mulch Kits \$333.84 Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-lron, 7-lron II, 7-lron PRO and HC) TCB11469 \$450.47 Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) BUC10903 \$356.31 Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) TCB10951 \$649.49 Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) BUC10904 \$346.69 Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) TCB10953 Field Installed Attachments - Optional Striping Kits Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in, and 60-\$472.94 in.) Decks BTC10286 \$483.64 Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck BTC10287

# Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC Z994R

	WHEELS AND TIRES	Basic Factory Options -
	Drive Wheels and Tires	Required
036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 ln. and 60 ln. Decks	In Base Price
037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	No Added Cost
040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks Not Compatible with a Material Collection System. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin N America, Inc.	\$999.00
041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks Not compatible with a Material Collection System. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin N America, Inc.	\$999.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Seat	Basic Factory Options - Required
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	(\$300.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	In Base Price
	Seat	Field Installed Attachments - Optional
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat	\$46.01
DT040007	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	\$279.27
BTC10907	Lighting	Field Installed Attachments - Optiona
	LED Beacon Light Kit	\$298.5
BUC10603 BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	\$294.2
	ENGINE	
	Spark Arrester	Field Installe Attachments - Option
	NEEDS TO THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND SECO	

# Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC Z994R

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Miscellaneous Attachments - Options  \$169.0  BUC10870 String Trimmer Mount \$118.7  BUC10300 Hitch Kit \$37.4  BUC10584 Jack Kit \$226.8  LP1400 Floor Mat \$36.5	BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit	\$147.66
Miscellaneous Attachments - Options  LPA11548 Sun Canopy \$169.0  BUC10870 String Trimmer Mount \$118.7  BUC10300 Hitch Kit \$37.4  BUC10584 Jack Kit \$226.8  LP1400 Floor Mat \$36.9  BUC11299 ShadePro™ Canopy (Z994R Diesel) \$974.7		installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on	
Miscellaneous Attachments - Options LPA11548 Sun Canopy \$169.0  BUC10870 String Trimmer Mount \$118.7  BUC10300 Hitch Kit \$37.4  BUC10584 Jack Kit \$226.8	BUC11299		\$974.77
Miscellaneous Attachments - Options  LPA11548 Sun Canopy \$169.0  BUC10870 String Trimmer Mount \$118.7  BUC10300 Hitch Kit \$37.4	LP1400	Floor Mat	\$36.99
Miscellaneous Attachments - Options  LPA11548 Sun Canopy \$169.0  BUC10870 String Trimmer Mount \$118.7	BUC10584	Jack Kit	\$226.84
Miscellaneous Attachments - Options  LPA11548 Sun Canopy \$169.0	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	\$37.46
Miscellaneous Attachments - Options \$169.0	BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount	\$118.77
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	\$169.00
		Miscellaneous	Field Installed Attachments - Optional

Manufacturer's Suggested List Price shown. Retail prices may vary by dealer. Unless stated otherwise, taxes, freight, setup, delivery and other dealer specific charges not included in the pricing. Options/items noted with anything other than price will have additional costs. Pricing, availability, and specifications subject to change without notice. Special program pricing may be available on certain models. See dealer for details. Prices shown are in U.S. dollars and valid only in the U.S.

### Z970R ZTrak

#### 12-Nov-2021 C13 Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment

QTY List Price (USD) Description Code \$17.579.00 Z970R ZTrak 2213TC

> 35.0 HP\* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW) Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System **Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive**

TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive With Cross Porting

Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System

Folding Two Post ROPS

(Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck

7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck

8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Power Height of Cut Adjustment

**Ergonomic Operator Contoured Soft Touch Grips** 

and Integrated Handle Controls

Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System

Full Floating Suspension Deck

1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments

**Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control** 

Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort

Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform

12 MPH Travel Speed

11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity

24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6

Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires

Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster

Cup Holder

**Fuel Gauge** 

Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic Pkg.

\*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer

certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 999cc.

The engine horsepower and torque information

is provided by the engine manufacturer

to be used for comparison purposes only.

Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less.

Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site

for additional information.

# Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC Z970R ZTrak

	257011211411	
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Destination	Basic Factory Options Required
	North America	
001A	United States/Canada Requires Operator's Manual - 0443	In Base Price
0195	<b>Mexico</b> Requires Operator's Manual - 0443	No Added Cost
	MOWER DECK	
	Mower Decks	Basic Factory Options Required
1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	(\$540.00)
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1040. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	\$300.00
1523	72 In. Rear Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Fabricated Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1041. 72 In. 7-Gauge FastBack PRO	\$630.00
	Striping Kits	Field Installed Attachments - Optional
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	\$483.64
BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	\$472.94
	Mulch Kits	Field Installed Attachments Optiona
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	\$356.31
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	\$346.69
BUC10904	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) Rear Discharge FastBack PRO) Compatible with MY21 and newer decks (Z900, Z994R, Z997R)	\$649.49
	D 2 6 4	

# Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC Z970R ZTrak

	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Seat	Basic Factory Options Required
2092	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	(\$300.00)
2093	Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)  Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	In Base Price
	Seat	Field Installed Attachments - Optional
BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat	\$46.01
BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit  Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.	\$279.27
	Lighting	Field Installed Attachments - Optional
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit	\$298.53
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	\$294.26
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	\$251.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Drive Wheels and Tires	Basic Factory Options Required
1036	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 ln. and 60 ln. Decks	No Added Cost
1037	24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks	In Base Price
1040	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks  NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	\$949.00
1041	24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks  NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION	\$949.00

NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel.

MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.

# Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC Z970R ZTrak

	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Miscellaneous	Field Installed Attachments - Optional
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	\$169.00
BUC10300	Hitch Kit	\$37.46
BUC10584	Jack Kit	\$226.84
BUC10870	String Trimmer Mount Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks	\$118.77
BUC11034	Yard Tool Kit Compatible with Z900 gas machines and Z994R ZTraks	\$148.73
BUC10980	Cargo Tray	\$318.86
BUC11070	ShadePro™ Canopy (Z900 Gas)	\$974.77
	ROPS must remain in upright and locked position when canopy is installed WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to Canopy Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Value Selling Navigator to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.	*
BUC11306	Trash Receptacle Kit Kit includes mounting bracket, bucket and picker.	\$147.66
	ENGINE	
	Engine	Field Installed Attachments - Optional
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	\$49.29

Manufacturer's Suggested List Price shown. Retail prices may vary by dealer. Unless stated otherwise, taxes, freight, setup, delivery and other dealer specific charges not included in the pricing. Options/items noted with anything other than price will have additional costs. Pricing, availability, and specifications subject to change without notice. Special program pricing may be available on certain models. See dealer for details. Prices shown are in U.S. dollars and valid only in the U.S.



# A Purchase Order or Letter of Intent is required for all orders.

To expedite the delivery of equipment, the below information must be included on your Purchase Order or Letter of Intent.

	For any questions, please contact:
Vendor: Deere & Company	Richard Shumate
2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513	Van-Wall Equipment, Inc.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9650 Dice Lane
Contract name and number	Lenexa, KS 66215
Signature	Tel: 913-397-6009
Shipping address	Fax: 913-397-6090 Email: richard.shumate@vanwall.com
Billing address	
☐ Membership number (if applicable)	
Tax exempt certificate (if applicable). M	lust be made out to Deere & Company.

If information is not included, the Purchase Order or Letter of Intent will be returned.



ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT

TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. 9650 Dice Lane Lenexa, KS 66215

913-397-6009 mailbot.jd@vanwall.com

#### **Quote Summary**

Prepared For:

JACKSON COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION 22807 SW WOODS CHAPEL RD BLUE SPRINGS, MO 64015 Business: 816-503-4828 Delivering Dealer: Van-Wall Equipment, Inc.

Richard Shumate 9650 Dice Lane

Lenexa, KS 66215 Phone: 913-397-6009

richard.shumate@vanwall.com

Sourcewell membership ID# 30910

Quote ID:

2

25583227

\$ 31,231.86

Created On: 08 November 2021 Last Modified On: 08 November 2021

Expiration Date: 08 December 2021

Equipment SummarySuggested ListSelling PriceQtyExtendedJOHN DEERE Z994R Diesel\$ 22,810.43\$ 17,564.03X2=\$ 35,128.06

Commercial ZTrak

Contract: Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC (PG NB CG 70)

Price Effective Date: November 7, 2021

JOHN DEERE Z970R ZTrak \$ 20,280.43 \$ 15,615.93 X

Contract: Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC (PG NB CG 70)

Price Effective Date: November 7, 2021

Equipment Total \$ 66,359.92

Quote Summary	
Equipment Total	\$ 66,359.92
Trade In	
SubTotal	\$ 66,359.92
Est. Service Agreement Tax	\$ 0.00
Total	\$ 66,359.92
Down Payment	(0.00)
Rental Applied	(0.00)
Balance Due	\$ 66,359.92
	Equipment Total  Trade In SubTotal Est. Service Agreement Tax Total Down Payment Rental Applied

Salesperson : X \_\_\_\_\_\_ Accepted By : X \_\_\_\_\_



# **Selling Equipment**

Quote Id: 25583227 Customer Name: JACKSON COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT

TO (VENDOR): Deere & Company

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. 9650 Dice Lane Lenexa, KS 66215

913-397-6009 mailbot.jd@vanwall.com

# JOHN DEERE Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak

Suggested List \*

Stock Number: \$ 22,810.43

Selling Price \*

Contract: Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC

(PG NB CG 70)

Selling Price \*
\$ 17,564.03

Price Effective Date: November 7, 2021

\* Price per item - includes Fees and Non-contract items

and the same		ce per item				
Code Description	Qty	List Price	Discount%	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
2543TC Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	2	\$ 19,519.00	23.00	\$ 4,489.37	\$ 15,029.63	\$ 30,059.26
considering the second	. 2	\$ 0.00	23.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
001A United States and Canada 1041 24x12N12 Michelin X Twe	-	\$ 999.00	23.00	\$ 229.77	\$ 769.23	\$ 1,538.46
Turf for 72 In. Decks 1523 72 In. FastBack PRO Rea	r 2	\$ 1,170.00	23.00	\$ 269.10	\$ 900.90	\$ 1,801.80
Discharge Mower Deck 2093 Fully Adjustable Suspensi Seat with Armrests (24"	on 2	\$ 0.00	23.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
High Back) Standard Options Total		\$ 2,169.00		\$ 498.87	\$ 1,670.13	\$ 3,340.26
BUC11299 ShadePro™ Canopy	2	\$ 974.77	23.00	\$ 224.20	\$ 750.57	\$ 1,501.15
(Z994R Diesel)	2	\$ 147.66	23.00	\$ 33.96	\$ 113.70	\$ 227.40
BUC11306 Trash Receptacle Kit Dealer Attachments Tota	_	\$ 1,122.43		\$ 258.16	\$ 864.27	\$ 1,728.55
Value Added Services		\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00	
Total Total Selling Price		\$ 22,810.43		\$ 5,246.40	\$ 17,564.03	\$ 35,128.07

# **JOHN DEERE Z970R ZTrak**



# **Selling Equipment**

Quote Id: 25583227 Customer Name: JACKSON COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT

TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT

TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Van-Wall Equipment, Inc. 9650 Dice Lane Lenexa, KS 66215

913-397-6009

mailbot.jd@vanwall.com

	Suggested List *
Equipment Notes:	\$ 20,280.43
Hours:	Selling Price *
Stock Number:	\$ 15,615.93

Contract: Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 031121-DAC

(PG NB CG 70)

Price Effective Date: November 7, 2021

11100 211000111	* 1	Prio	ce per item -	includes Fe	ees and No	n-contract i	tems
Code Description	_	ity		Discount%	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
2213TC Z970R ZTra	ak	2	\$ 17,579.00	23.00	\$ 4,043.17	\$ 13,535.83	\$ 27,071.66
oods Huitad Otak	os/Conada	2	\$ 0.00	23.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
	Nichelin X Tweel	2	\$ 949.00	23.00	\$ 218.27	\$ 730.73	\$ 1,461.46
Turf for 72 l 1523 72 In. Rear	Discharge	2	\$ 630.00	23.00	\$ 144.90	\$ 485.10	\$ 970.20
Seat with A	able Suspension rmrests (24"	2	\$ 0.00	23.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
High Back) Standard (	Options Total		\$ 1,579.00		\$ 363.17	\$ 1,215.83	\$ 2,431.66
BUC11070 ShadePro <sup>™</sup>	M Canopy (Z900	2	\$ 974.77	23.00	\$ 224.20	\$ 750.57	\$ 1,501.15
Gas) BUC11306 Trash Rece		2	\$ 147.66		\$ 33.96		
Dealer Atta	achments Total		\$ 1,122.43		\$ 258.16	<b>⊅ 004.27</b>	Ψ 1,1 20.00
	ed Services		\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00	
Total Total Selling Price			\$ 20,280.43		\$ 4,664.50	\$ 15,615.93	\$ 31,231.87

#### IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**A RESOLUTION** awarding a twelve-month term and supply contract, with one twelve-month option to extend, for the furnishing of employee group dental insurance coverage as an employee benefit for use countywide to Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City, MO, under the terms and conditions of Request for Proposals No.72-21.

**RESOLUTION NO. 20825**, December 6, 2021

INTRODUCED BY Jalen Anderson, County Legislator

WHEREAS, by Resolution 20779, dated October 4, 2021, the Legislature awarded a twelve-month term and supply contract with one twelve-month option to extend, for the furnishing of employee group dental insurance coverage as an employee benefit for use countywide, to Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City, MO, pursuant to the recommendation of the County's benefits broker, Garry and Associates; and,

WHEREAS, after legislative approval of the contract it was determined there was an irregularity in this award; and,

WHEREAS, since that determination, the Director of Finance and Purchasing solicited proposals on Request for Proposals (RFP) No. 72-21 for the furnishing of employee group dental insurance coverage as an employee benefit for use countywide; and,

WHEREAS, a total of twelve notifications were distributed and two responses were received and evaluated from the following:

#### **BIDDERS**

Blue Cross Blue Shield Kansas City, MO

> Cigna Bloomfield, CT

and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 1054.6 of the Jackson County Code, the Directors of Finance and Purchasing and Human Resources recommend the award of a twelve-month term and supply contract with one twelve-month option to extend for the furnishing of employee group dental insurance coverage as an employee benefit for use countywide to Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City, MO, under the terms and conditions of RFP No. 72-21, for the reason that it has submitted the lowest and best proposal;

WHEREAS, this award is made on an as needed basis and does not obligate Jackson County to pay any specific amount, with the availability of funds subject to annual appropriation; and,

WHEREAS, the total monthly premium costs of Blue Cross dental plans for 2022 by plan type and rate option are as follows:

	Base Plan	Buy Up Plan
Individual	\$21.07	\$33.32
Eligible Employee + One	\$39.03	\$65.70
Family	\$70.27	\$109.67

and,

WHEREAS, the recommended employee shares of the monthly premiums for the above plans are as follows:

	Base Plan	Buy Up Plan
Individual	\$16.26	\$28.25
Eligible Employee + One	\$31.07	\$57.20
Family	\$57.80	\$96.39

now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that award be made as recommended by the Directors Finance and Purchasing and Human Resources and that the Director of Finance and Purchasing be, and hereby is, authorized to execute any documents necessary for the accomplishment of the award; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Director of the Department of Finance and Purchasing be and hereby is authorized to make all payments, including final payment on the contract, to the extent that sufficient appropriations to the using spending agencies are available in the then current Jackson County budget.

Effective Date: This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its passage by a majority of the Legislature.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Chief Deputy County Counselor Certificate of Passage	Byan O. Courty County County County
I hereby certify that the attached resolu 2021, was duly passed on Legislature. The votes thereon were as follow	ition, Resolution No. 20825 of December 6, , 2021 by the Jackson County s:
Yeas	Nays
Abstaining	Absent
Date	Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature
This award is made on a need basis and doe	es not obligate Jackson County to pay any

This award is made on a need basis and does not obligate Jackson County to pay any specific amount. The availability of funds for specific purchases is subject to annual appropriations.

12/1/202(

Chief Administrative Officer

Res. #20825

Sponsor: Jalen Anderson Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office				
Action Requested:	Resolution	Res.Ord No.:	20825	
Sponsor(s):	Jalen Anderson	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021	

#### Introduction

Action Items: ['Award']

#### Project/Title:

Requesting to award a twelve month contract with one twelve month option to extend, for the furnishing of employee group dental coverage for Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Base and Buy-Up dental plan insurance as an employee benefit for use Countywide to Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kansas City under the terms and conditions of Request for Proposal No. 72-21.

#### **Request Summary**

Due to a communication breakdown with our Dental Broker-Garry and Associates, and in the best interest of Jackson County, we submitted a RFP to re-bid the Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Base and Buy-up dental insurance plans for 2022. On October 29, 2021, the Purchasing Department issued Request for Proposal 72-21 in response to those requirements. Twelve bid notifications were distributed and two responses were received. The evaluation committee determined both proposals offered comparable benefits. Blue Cross Blue Shield offered the lowest pricing. Therefore, the committee recommends that Blue Cross Blue Shield offered the best proposal for the County. Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kansas City has been selected to provide PPO Base and Buy-Up dental insurance with a 13% increase over 2021 dental rates.

Pursuant to 1054.6 of the Jackson County Code, the Human Resources Department recommends the award of the contract for Dental Insurance to Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kansas City, Missouri as the best proposal received

The total premium costs (employee and county) for 2022 by plan type and rate option are as follows:

Base Plan: \$21.07 - Individual, \$39.03 - Associate + 1, \$70.27 - Family Buy-Up Plan: \$33.32 - Individual, \$65.70 - Associate + 1, \$109.67 - Family

Contact Information				
Department:	Human Resources	Submitted Date:	11/23/2021	
Name:	Michelle K. Chrisman	Email:	MChrisman@jacksongov.org	
Title:	Director of Human Resources	Phone:	816-881-1204	

#### **Budget Information**

November 29, 2021 Page **1** of **4** 

Amount authorized by thi	\$ 0		
Amount previously autho	rized this fiscal year:		\$ 0
Total amount authorized	after this legislative action:		\$
Is it transferring fund?	No		
Single Source Funding:			
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:
			!Unexpected End of
			Formula

November 29, 2021 Page **2** of **4** 

Prior Legislation		
Prior Ordinances		
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:	
Prior Resolution		
Resolution:	Resolution date:	
20521	October 12, 2020	
20273	September 30, 2019	
20779	October 4, 2021	

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	Yes
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	Formal Bid
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	Yes
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	Yes
Have all required attachments been included in	Yes
this RLA?	

Compliance	
Certificate of Compliance	
In Compliance	
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Pro	ogram
Goals are waived - insufficient MBE or WBE firms ava	ailable
MBE:	.00%
WBE:	.00%
VBE:	.00%
Prevailing Wage	
Not Applicable	

#### **Fiscal Information**

• This award is made on a need basis and does not obligate Jackson County to pay any specific amount. The availability of funds for specific purchases will, of necessity, be determined as each using agency places its order.

November 29, 2021 Page **3** of **4** 

#### History

```
Michelle K. Chrisman at 11/23/2021 8:43:41 AM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Gina M. Campbell at 11/23/2021 9:37:27 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/23/2021 10:32:35 AM - [ Returned for more
information | Please attach Bid Abstract Please note many bidders were sent notifications in
summaryPlease explain why you selected Blue Cross in the summary ]
Submitter: Michelle K. Chrisman at 11/23/2021 2:36:29 PM - [ Submitted | Entered the number of bids
notifications that was sent and explained by BCBS was selected in summary ]
Department Director: Gina M. Campbell at 11/23/2021 3:02:56 PM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/23/2021 3:38:35 PM - [ Returned for more
information | Please attach the Bid Abstract sent by Purchasing ]
Submitter: Michelle K. Chrisman at 11/23/2021 4:32:32 PM - [ Submitted | Attached Abstract of bids for
RFP #72-21.
Department Director: Gina M. Campbell at 11/24/2021 7:18:03 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/24/2021 9:27:40 AM - [ Returned for more
information | Counselor's Office would like you to (1) correct the prior legislation listed and (2) add the
following statement in the Summary: Pursuant to 1054.6 of the Jackson County Code, the Human
Resources Department recommends the award of the contract for Dental Insurance to Blue Cross Blue
Shield of Kansas City, Missouri as the best proposal received. 1
Submitter: Michelle K. Chrisman at 11/24/2021 10:08:50 AM - [Submitted | Added Pursuant to 1054.6
language to the summary and moved 20779 from ordinance to resolution. ]
Department Director: Gina M. Campbell at 11/24/2021 10:19:07 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/24/2021 10:30:51 AM - [ Approved | ]
Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/24/2021 11:43:19 AM - [ Approved | eRLA 330 ]
Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/29/2021 9:26:58 AM - [ Approved | no fiscal note for term & supply
contracts.]
Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/29/2021 11:16:20 AM - [ Approved | Michelle Chrisman to bring
information on Cigna Bid with her to the Legislative Meeting.
Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 11/29/2021 11:30:51 AM - [ Approved | ]
```

November 29, 2021 Page **4** of **4** 



# JACKSON COUNTY Human Resources Department

Jackson County Courthouse 415 East 12th Street, First Floor Kansas City, Missouri 64106 jacksongov.org (816) 881-3135

Fax: (816) 881-3474

To: Katelyn Edgar, Buyer

From: Michelle Chrisman, Director of HR

Subj: PPO Dental Base & Buy-up Insurance Selection – RFP 72-21

Date: November 22, 2021

On October 29, 2021, we went out to bid for Group PPO Dental Insurance and we received two bids, one from Blue Cross Blue Shield (BCBS) and one from Cigna Dental. The BCBS bid is a 13% increase over our premium rates for 2021. The networks between both BCBS and Cigna did not have a significant difference and the dental plans percentages were identical. The committee has reviewed both proposals and is recommending the proposal from Blue Cross & Blue Shield.

Please let me know if there is anything additional that we can provide.

Cc: Sylvya Stevenson



# Jackson County Dental Benefit Summary – Base Plan

Dental Service Type	Blue Dental PPO/GRID Providers <sup>1</sup>	Blue Dental Choice/GRID+ Providers <sup>2</sup>	Non- Participating Providers³			
	Deductible, Coinsurance and Limitations					
Calendar Year Deductible		nbined Basic Servic individual / \$150 fa				
<ul> <li>Type I-Diagnostic and Preventive Services         Deductible Does Not Apply         <ul> <li>Oral evaluations – 2 per calendar year</li> <li>X-rays – complete mouth 1 every 3 calendar years; single tooth 12 per calendar year; bitewing 2 occurrences per calendar year</li> <li>Teeth cleaning – 2 per calendar year</li> <li>Fluoride treatment – 2 per calendar year age 19 and under</li> <li>Sealant application on posterior tooth – 1 treatment per tooth every 3 years (age 14 and under)</li> <li>Fixed and removable space maintainer (initial appliance only)</li> <li>Emergency treatment – temporary pain relief</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	100%	100%	100%			
Type II-Basic Services  Deductible Applies  Fillings – composite fillings on all teeth Recementation of existing inlays, crowns and bridges Endodontics – root canals and pulpal therapy Periodontics – gum/tissue care and surgery Tooth extraction (simple and surgical including wisdom teeth) General Anesthesia – payable only if provided in connection with a covered service	80%	80%	60%			
Dependent Limiting Age		26				
Calendar Year Maximum		ombined per Coverd applies towards Ca Maximum				
Dental Rewards begins on January 1	accumulate cla program. Accum will receive \$25	aims towards the D nulated claims betw 50 in Rewards to us	s begins for your plan, you will towards the Dental Rewards ted claims between \$1 - \$300, Rewards to use the following accumulated Rewards total are			

This document is intended to give a summary of the plan and is not a contract. Please refer to your contract for complete terms and conditions.

<sup>1</sup>Blue Dental PPO Providers: The preferred network of coverage in the Blue KC service area. <u>Lowest</u> out-of-pocket costs for covered services. Outside our service area, providers are available through the GRID Blue Cross and Blue Shield national network.

**2Blue Dental Choice Providers**: An additional network of coverage in the Blue KC service area. <u>Higher</u> out-of-pocket costs for covered services. Outside our service area, providers are available through the GRID+ Blue Cross and Blue Shield national network.

<sup>3</sup>Non-Participating Providers: Seeing a non-participating dentist results in the <u>highest</u> out-of-pocket costs for covered services. Members may be responsible for filing claims and may be balanced billed by the non-participating provider.



# Jackson County Dental Benefit Summary – Buy Up Plan

Dental Service Type	Blue Dental PPO/GRID Providers <sup>1</sup> Deductible,	Blue Dental Choice/GRID+ Providers <sup>2</sup> Coinsurance and	Non- Participating Providers <sup>3</sup> Limitations		
Calendar Year Deductible		sic Services and Ma individual / \$150 fa	•		
<ul> <li>Type I-Diagnostic and Preventive Services  Deductible Does Not Apply <ul> <li>Oral evaluations – 2 per calendar year</li> <li>X-rays – complete mouth 1 every 3 calendar years; single tooth 12 per calendar year; bitewing 2 occurrences per calendar year</li> <li>Teeth cleaning – 2 per calendar year</li> <li>Fluoride treatment – 2 per calendar year age 19 and under</li> <li>Sealant application on posterior tooth – 1 treatment per tooth every 3 years (age 14 and under)</li> <li>Fixed and removable space maintainer (initial appliance only)</li> <li>Emergency treatment – temporary pain relief</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	100%	100%	100%		
Type II-Basic Services  Deductible Applies  Fillings – composite fillings on all teeth Recementation of existing inlays, crowns, and bridges Endodontics – root canals and pulpal therapy Periodontics – gum/tissue care and surgery Tooth extraction (simple and surgical including wisdom teeth) General Anesthesia – payable only if provided in connection with a covered service	80%	80%	60%		
Type III-Major Services  Deductible Applies  Single crowns, inlays, onlays, bridges and dentures  Maintenance of Prosthodontics – adjust/ repair of dentures	50%	50%	50%		
Type IV-Orthodontia Services (to age 19)	60%	60%	50%		
Dependent Limiting Age Orthodontia Lifetime Maximum		26 ombined per Cover <i>I Rewards does not</i>			
Calendar Year Maximum	Preventive	ombined per Cover applies towards Ca Maximum	lendar Year		
<b>Dental Rewards</b> begins on January 1	Once Dental Rewards begins for your plan, you will accumulate claims towards the Dental Rewards program. Accumulated claims between \$1 - \$300, will receive \$250 in Rewards to use the following Calendar Year. Your accumulated Rewards total are capped at \$500.				

This document is intended to give a summary of the plan and is not a contract. Please refer to your contract for complete terms and conditions.

<sup>1</sup>Blue Dental PPO Providers: The preferred network of coverage in the Blue KC service area. <u>Lowest</u> out-of-pocket costs for covered services. Outside our service area, providers are available through the GRID Blue Cross and Blue Shield national network.

**2Blue Dental Choice Providers**: An additional network of coverage in the Blue KC service area. **Higher** out-of-pocket costs for covered services. Outside our service area, providers are available through the GRID+ Blue Cross and Blue Shield national network.

**3Non-Participating Providers**: Seeing a non-participating dentist results in the <u>highest</u> out-of-pocket costs for covered services. Members may be responsible for filing claims and may be balanced billed by the non-participating provider.

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City is an Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association



An independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield

#### Monthly Rate Summary For: **Jackson County Government**

BCBSKC Group Sales Representative: Maggie Parker

Location of Group:

McDaniel Hazley

Proposed Effective Date: Foday's Date: Commission:

11/15/21 10%

#### A. PPO DENTAL Preferred-Care Dental - Base

		Deductib	le:	
\$	<u>Type I</u> \$0/\$0	<u>Type II</u> \$50/\$150	<u>Type III</u> \$50/\$150	
Services		Blue Dental PPO Providers	Blue Dental Choice Providers	Non- Participating Providers
			Coinsurance:	
<u>Type I</u> Type II		100% 80%	100% 80%	100% 60%
Annual Maximum (	I - II):	J	\$1,500	
		Rates		(B)
Enrollment Tiers Individual		<b>BlueKC</b> \$21.07	<b>ACA</b> \$0.00	<u>Total</u> \$21.07
Employee + 1 Family		\$39.03 \$70.27	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$39.03 \$70.27

PPO DENTAL

Preferred-Care Dental - Buy Up

		Deductib	ole;	
\$	<u>Type I</u> None	<u>Type II</u> \$50/\$150	<u>Type III</u> \$50/\$150	Type IV None
Services		Blue Dental PPO Providers	Blue Dental Choice Providers	Non- Participating Providers
			Coinsurance:	
Type I Type II Type III Type IV Annual Maximum (	I - III/-	100% 80% 50% 60%	100% 80% 50% 60% \$1,500	100% 60% 50% 50%
Lifetime Maximum			\$1,500 \$1,500	
		Rates		
Enrollment Tiers Individual Employee + 1 Family		<b>BlueKC</b> \$33.32 \$65.70 \$109.67	<b>ACA</b> \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	<b>Total</b> \$33.32 \$65.70 \$109.67

#### **B. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

DO NOT cancel your current coverage until you receive final approval from Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City may maintain, adjust, or withdraw the above rates, which were calculated subject to the following:

- Covered census:

503

Individual

260

Employee + 1

225 988

Family

- Quote assumes no more than a 10% enrollment variance.
- Rates shown above have the following rate guarantees:

- months on Dental
- Employer must complete an acceptable Group Application, including the Group Survey Size Form.
- Assumes the information submitted upon which this quote is calculated is both accurate and complete. Receipt of additional information could result in the quote being withdrawn or the rates being adjusted.
- Out-of-network fee schedule is based upon 90th percentile of U&C.

## **2022 DENTAL RATES**

		2021 RATES - FCL Dental				2022 RATES - FCL Dental			
DENTAL DHMO PLAN	2021 Total Monthly Premium	2021 County Contribution	2021 Associate Monthly Premium	2021 Associate Cost PPP(24)	2021 Total Monthly Premium	2021 County Contribution	2021 Associate Monthly Premium	2021 Associate Cost PPP(24)	
Associate Only	\$8.76	\$4.38	\$4.38	\$2.19	\$8.76	\$4.38	\$4.38	\$2.19	
Associate + 1	\$14.26	\$7.14	\$7.12	\$3.56	\$14.26	\$7.14	\$7.12	\$3.56	
Family	\$22.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$5.50	\$22.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$5.50	

		2021 - Cigna Base Plan				2022 - Blue Cross Base Plan			
DENTAL PPO BASE PLAN	2021 Total Monthly Premium	2021 County Contribution	2021 Associate Monthly Premium	2021 Associate Cost PPP(24)	2022 Total Monthly Premium	2022 County Contribution	2022 Associate Monthly Premium	2022 Associate Cost PPP(24)	
Associate Only	\$18.65	\$4.81	\$13.10	\$6.55	\$21.07	\$4.81	\$16.26	\$8.13	
Associate + 1	\$34.54	\$7.96	\$25.22	\$12.61	\$39.03	\$7.96	\$31.07	\$15.54	
Family	\$62.19	\$12.47	\$47.28	\$23.64	\$70.27	\$12.47	\$57.80	\$28.90	

	2021 - Cigna Buy-Up Plan				2022 - Blue Cross Buy-Up Plan			
DENTAL PPO BUY-UP PLAN	2021 Total Monthly Premium	2021 County Contribution	2021 Associate Monthly Premium	2021 Associate Cost PPP(24)	2022 Total Monthly Premium	2022 County Contribution	2022 Associate Monthly Premium	2022 Associate Cost PPP(24)
Associate Only	\$29.49	\$5.07	\$24.42	\$12.21	\$33.32	\$5.07	\$28.25	\$14.13
Associate + 1	\$58.14	\$8.50	\$49.64	\$24.82	\$65.70	\$8.50	\$57.20	\$28.60
Family	\$97.05	\$13.28	\$83.77	\$41.89	\$109.67	\$13.28	\$96.39	\$48.20

Opens: 2:00 PM, CDT on 11/16/2021  NO DESCRIPTION  AMOUNT AMOUNT AMOUNT AMOUNT AMOUNT AMOUNT AMOUNT  Lee bird She bird.  CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: May 16, 2021 BY  LICHEK OF THE LEGISLATURE  WELLAN.		Request for Proposal No. 72-21	Blue Cross	Cigna			
CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED ON: ABU. 16, 28 21, BY Leaf W. Brawland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KHAGA		Group Dental Insurance	Blue Shield	Bloomfield			
CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: Mau. 16, 20 21, BY  Led Y. Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KHAGA		Opens. 2.001 M, OD1 On 11/10/2021	ROMO			=	
CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: Mou. 16, 20 21, BY  Lloù D. Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELAN	NO	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: Mou. 16, 20 21, BY  Lloù D. Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELAN			la hil	de bid			
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY			the blo	Dienia.			
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY							
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY						=	
BIDS WERE PUBLICLY OPENED AND RECORDED  ON: 16, 2021, BY  Ledi W Rowland CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGY		CERTIFICATION OF BID OPENING					
ON: Nov. 16, 2821, BY  Ledi D'Rowland  CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KELGA		BIDS WERE PUBLICLY					
CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KEdgu		OPENED AND RECORDED					
CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KEdgu		ON: MAY 16 2821 BY					
CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE  KEdgu		ON. 100. 10, 200. BI					
KEdge		Gedi Ge Kowland					
		CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE					
		REdon					=
PURCHASING		PURCHASING					

#### IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**A RESOLUTION** authorizing the County Counselor to execute a Third Addendum to the Legal Services Agreement with Seyferth, Blumenthal & Harris, LLP, of Kansas City, MO, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$140,000.00, for services to be performed through December 31, 2021.

**RESOLUTION NO. 20826,** December 6, 2021

**INTRODUCED BY** Dan Tarwater III, County Legislator

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 20153, dated April 29, 2019, the County Counselor executed a Legal Services Agreement with the law firm of Seyferth, Blumenthal & Harris, LLP, of Kansas City, MO, to provide specialized legal services in connection with the defense of a pending employment discrimination claim; and,

WHEREAS, a subsequent addendum has brought the total authorization under this contract up to the amount of \$228,650.00; and,

WHEREAS, the County Counselor recommends that he be authorized to execute a Third Addendum to the Legal Services Agreement to provide for additional compensation to be payable to the firm in the amount of \$140,000.00; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the County Counselor be and hereby is authorized to execute the attached Third Addendum to the Legal Services Agreement with Seyferth, Blumenthal & Harris, LLP, of Kansas City, MO, for services to be performed through December 31, 2021, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$140,000.00; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Director of the Department of Finance and Purchasing be and hereby is authorized to make all payments, including final payment, on the Addendum.

Effective Date: This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its passage by a majority of the Legislature.

APPROVED AS TO FORM  Chief Deputy County County	- Russ O Constant
Certificate of Passage	
	the attached resolution, Resolution No. 20826 of December 6, n, 2021 by the Jackson otes thereon were as follows:
Yeas	Nays
Abstaining	Absent
Date	Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature
the expenditure is charge:	vise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which able and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in f the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to nerein authorized.
ACCOUNT NUMBER: ACCOUNT TITLE:	001 1101 56020 General Fund County Counselors
NOT TO EXCEED:	Legal Services \$140,000.00
12/1/w2( Date	Chief Administrative Officer

#### THIRD ADDENDUM LEGAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

(Caster Matter)

THIS	THIRD	AGREEMENT,	made	and	entered	into	this		day	of
	, 202	21, by and betwee	en <b>JAC</b> k	SON	COUNTY	, MIS	SOUR	II, herein	after o	all
"the County"	and <b>SEY</b> I	FERTH, BLUMEN	ITHAL 8	HAR	<b>RIS</b> , 4801	Main	Street	Ste. 310	, Kans	sas
City, MO 64	112 (here	einafter called "Sp	ecial Co	ounsel	").					

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Legal Counsel has entered into a Legal Services Agreement dated May 22, 2019, whereunder Legal Counsel agreed to provide specialized legal advice, assistance, and representation to the County relating to an employment lawsuit styled *Doug Caster v. Jackson County, Missouri, et al*, Case Number 1616-CV23856, and;

WHEREAS, the parties now desire to increase the maximum sum available for services rendered under this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the terms and provisions herein contained, County and Legal Counsel respectively promise, covenant and agree with each other as follows:

- Except as expressly provided herein, all provisions of the Legal Services
   Agreement dated May 22, 2019, between Legal Counsel and County shall remain
   in full force and effect.
- 2. The maximum sum to be paid by County to Legal Counsel shall be increased by the amount of \$140,000.00 for a new maximum total of \$369,050.00.

- 3. This Third Addendum shall be effective as of January 1, 2021, and shall remain in effect, together with the previous Agreements, until December 31, 2021.
- 4. This Third Addendum to Agreement together with all previous Agreements, incorporates the entire understanding and agreement of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed and executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

SEYFERTH, BLUMENTHAL & HARRIS	JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI
By Federal ID No. 90-0102796	By Bryan Covinsky County Counselor
ATTEST:	
Mary Jo Spino Clerk of the Legislature	
REVENUE (	CERTIFICATE
appropriation to which this contract is o	therwise unencumbered to the credit of the chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise ment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the other ithorized.
Date	Director of Finance and Purchasing Account No. 001-1101-56020

Res. #20826

Sponsor: Dan Tarwater III Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office			
Action Requested:	Resolution	Res.Ord No.:	20826
Sponsor(s):	Daniel T. Tarwater III	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

# Sponsor(s): Daniel T. Tarwater III Legislature Meeting Date: 12/6/2021 Introduction

## Action Items: ['Authorize']

Ducinet /Title:

**Project/Title:** 

authorizing the County Counselor to execute a third addendum to the Legal Services Agreement with Seyferth, Blumenthal & Harris, LLC, of Kansas City, MO, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$140,000.00 for services to be performed through December 31, 2021.

#### **Request Summary**

A third addendum is needed to provide specilized legal services in connection with the defense of a pending employment discrimination claim through the end of the year.

Contact Information			
Department:	County Counselor	Submitted Date:	11/30/2021
Name:	Elizabeth Freeland	Email:	EFreeland@jacksongov.org
Title:	Litigation Paralegal	Phone:	816-881-3352

Budget Information					
Amount authorized by th		\$140,000			
Amount previously autho	rized this fiscal year:			\$ 0	
Total amount authorized after this legislative action:			9	\$140,000	
Is it transferring fund?			No		
Single Source Funding:	Single Source Funding:				
Fund:	Amount:				
001 (General Fund) 1101 (County 56020 (Legal Services)			9	\$140,000	
	Counselor)				

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **3** 

Prior Legislation		
Prior Ordinances		
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:	
Prior Resolution		
Resolution:	Resolution date:	
20153	April 29, 2019	

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	No
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	
Have all required attachments been included in	
this RLA?	

Compliance		
Certificate of Compliance		
In Compliance		
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Pro	ogram	
Goals Not Applicable for following reason: NOT BID -	NOT REVIEWED	
MBE:	.00%	
WBE:	.00%	
VBE: .00%		
Prevailing Wage		
Not Applicable		

#### **Fiscal Information**

• There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered.

December 2, 2021 Page **2** of **3** 

#### History

```
Elizabeth Freeland at 11/30/2021 3:16:02 PM - [Submitted | For the 12/6 agenda. Please approve ASAP. Thx!]

Department Director: Bryan O. Covinsky at 11/30/2021 4:53:28 PM - [Approved | ]

Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 12/2/2021 9:43:58 AM - [Not applicable | ]

Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 12/2/2021 10:45:38 AM - [Approved | eRLA 334]

Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 12/2/2021 11:55:18 AM - [Returned for more information | The top box on the Budget Info tab will need to be completed.]

Submitter: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 12:07:42 PM - [Submitted | ]

Department Director: Jay D. Haden at 12/2/2021 12:19:34 PM - [Approved | ]

Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 12/2/2021 12:35:11 PM - [Not applicable | ]

Compliance: Jaime Guillen at 12/2/2021 12:50:15 PM - [Approved | ]

Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 12/2/2021 1:08:32 PM - [Approved | The fiscal note is attached.]

Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 12/2/2021 1:49:51 PM - [Approved | ]

Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 2:00:45 PM - [Approved | ]
```

December 2, 2021 Page 3 of 3

## **Fiscal Note:**

This expenditure was included in the Annual Budget.

	PC#		110121015 000			
Date:	December 2, 2021			RES# eRLA ID#:	2	0826
				erla id #.		334
Org Co	de/Description	Object	Code/Description		No	to Exceed
001	General Fund					
1101	County Counselor	56020	Legal Services		\$	140,000
	_					
APPR	ROVED				\$	140,000

Budget Office

By Mark Lang at 12:00 pm, Dec 02, 2021

#### IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**A RESOLUTION** transferring \$261,381.00 within the 2021 Special Road & Bridge Fund and awarding contracts for the furnishing of heavy equipment for use by the Public Works Department to KC Bobcat Company of Blue Springs, MO, Lawn & Leisure of Blue Springs, MO, Murphy Tractor & Equipment of Kansas City, MO, and G.W. Van Keppel Co. of Kansas City, KS, at a total cost to the County in the amount of \$261,381.00.

**RESOLUTION NO. 20827,** December 6, 2021

INTRODUCED BY Theresa Cass Galvin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, the Directors of the Public Works and Finance and Purchasing Departments recommend the purchase of the items of heavy equipment listed in this Resolution for the Public Works Road and Bridge Division's specialty fleet replacement program, pursuant to section 1030.4, <u>Jackson County Code</u>; and,

WHEREAS, the Directors recommend the award of a contract for the furnishing of a Bobcat track loader and a Bobcat compact excavator to KC Bobcat Company of Blue Springs, MO, under the terms and conditions set forth in Sourcewell Contract No. 040319-CEC, an existing competitively bid government contract, at an aggregate cost to the County in the amount of \$175,681.46; and,

WHEREAS, the Directors recommend the award of a contract for the furnishing of a Scag zero turn mower to Lawn & Leisure of Blue Springs, MO, under the terms and conditions set forth in Sourcewell Contract No. 031121-SCG, an existing competitively bid government contract, at a cost to the County in the amount of \$14,387.10; and,

WHEREAS, the Directors recommend the award of a contract for the furnishing of a Diamond rotary side mower to Murphy Tractor & Equipment of Kansas City, MO (Clay County), under the terms and conditions set forth in Sourcewell Contract No. 070821-DMM, an existing competitively bid government contract, at a cost to the County in the amount of \$30,711.00; and,

WHEREAS, the Directors recommend the award of a contract for the furnishing of a Felling trailer to G.W. Van Keppel Co. of Kansas City, KS, under the terms and conditions set forth in Sourcewell Contract No. 121918-FTS, an existing competitively bid government contract, at a cost to the County in the amount of \$40,601.32; and,

WHEREAS, purchases under the identified fixed-price competitively bid government contracts will be advantageous to the County due to the discounts offered to larger entities; and,

WHEREAS, a transfer is needed to place the funds necessary for the purchase of the heavy equipment in the proper spending account; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, the following transfer be and hereby is made:

<u>DEPARTMENT/DIVISION</u> <u>CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION</u> <u>FROM</u> <u>TO</u>

Special Road & Bridge

Fund

Public Works-

Fleet Replacement

004-1011 58120- Automobiles \$261,381

004-1011 58110-

Heavy Machinery & Equipment \$261,381

and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that award be made under the respective existing cooperatively bid government contracts as recommended by the Director of Public Works and the Director of Finance and Purchasing and that the Director of Finance and Purchasing be and hereby is authorized to execute any documents necessary to the accomplishment of the awards; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Director of Finance and Purchasing be and hereby is authorized to make all payments, including final payment on the contracts.

Effective Date: This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its passage by a majority of the Legislature.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Chief Deputy County Counselor

Certificate of Passage

I hereby certify that the attached resolution, Resolution No. 20827 of December 6, 2021, was duly passed on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by the Jackson County Legislature. The votes thereon were as follows:

Yeas \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Nays \_\_\_\_\_\_

Abstaining \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Absent \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date

Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature

Funds sufficient for this appropriation are available from the source indicated below.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

004 1011 58120

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Special Road & Bridge Fund

Public Works - Fleet Replacement

Automobiles

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$261,381.00

There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to provide for the obligation herein authorized.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

004 1011 58110

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Special Road & Bridge Fund

Heavy Machinery & Equipment

Automobiles

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$261,381.00

Date

Chief Administrative Office

Res. #20827

Sponsor: Theresa Cass Galvin

Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office			
Action Requested:	Resolution	Res.Ord No.:	20827
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

#### Introduction

Action Items: ['Authorize', 'Award']

#### Project/Title:

Authorizing the purchases of various pieces of equipment for use by Public Works Road & Bridge Division under the following terms and conditions.

- 1. Bobcat brand Track Loader from K.C. Bobcat Company of Blue Springs, MO under the term and conditions of Sourcewell Contract No. 040319-CEC, an existing competitively bid contract. Cost: \$72,072.04
- 2. Bobcat brand compact Excavator from K.C. Bobcat Company of Blue Springs, MO under the term and conditions of Sourcewell Contract No. 040319-CEC, an existing competitively bid contract. Cost: \$103,609.42
- 3. Scag brand Zero Turn Mower from Lawn & Leisure of Blue Springs, MO under the term and conditions of Sourcewell Contract No. 031121-SCG, an existing competitively bid contract. Cost: \$14,387.10
- 4. Diamond brand Rotary Side Mower from Murphy Tractor & Equipment of Kansas City, MO under the term and conditions of Sourcewell Contract No. 070821-DMM, an existing competitively bid contract. Cost: \$30,711.00
- 5. Felling brand Trailer from G.W. Van Keppel Co. of Kansas City, KS under the term and conditions of Sourcewell Contract No. 121918-FTS, an existing competitively bid contract.

Cost: \$40,601.32

#### **Request Summary**

The Department of Public Works requests the authorization to spend existing County Improvement funds on the following pieces of equipment utilizing the listed term and conditions to complete these necessary purchases. The following equipment listed is in accordance with the Public Works Road & Bridge Division specialty Fleet Replacement Program. This equipment is critical to Public Works Road & Bridge functions and is utilized for County right-of-way maintenance and the Annual Road Program. The following equipment is necessary and is part of the County's Fleet Replacement Program.

#### **Bobcat brand Track Loader: \$72,072.04**

Public Works Road & Bridge requests using Sourcewell Contract No. 040319-CEC for the purchase of a Bobcat brand Track Loader. This is an existing competitively bid contract, and the order will be filled by K.C. Bobcat Company of Blue Springs, MO. \*see section 13 in the contract regarding the added

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **4** 

Material & Logistics surcharge listed on the quote.

#### **Bobcat brand compact Excavator: \$103,609.42**

Public Works Road & Bridge requests using Sourcewell Contract No. 040319-CEC for the purchase of a Bobcat brand compact Excavator. This is an existing competitively bid contract, and the order will be filled by K.C. Bobcat Company of Blue Springs, MO. \*see section 13 in the contract regarding the added Material & Logistics surcharge listed on the quote.

#### Scag brand Zero Turn Mower: \$14,387.10

Public Works Road & Bridge requests using Sourcewell Contract No. 031121-SCG for the purchase of a Scag brand Zero Turn Mower. This is an existing competitively bid contract, and the order will be filled by Lawn & Leisure of Blue Springs, MO.

#### Diamond brand Rotary Side Mower: \$30,711.00

Public Works Road & Bridge requests using Sourcewell Contract No. 070821-DMM for the purchase of a Diamond brand Rotary Side Mower. This is an existing competitively bid contract, and the order will be filled by Murphy Tractor & Equipment of Kansas City, MO.

#### Felling brand Trailer: \$40,601.32

Public Works Road & Bridge requests using Sourcewell Contract No. 121918-FTS for the purchase of a Felling brand Trailer. This is an existing competitively bid contract, and the order will be filled by G.W. Van Keppel Co. of Kansas City, KS.

Pursuant to Section 1030.4 of the Jackson County Code, the Purchasing Department recommends the purchase of these pieces of equipment under the listed term and conditions.

Contact Information				
Department:	Public Works	Submitted Date:	11/16/2021	
Name:	Matt E. Willier	Email:	MWillier@jacksongov.org	
Title:	Assistant Road & Bridge	Phone:	816-847-7083	
	Administrator			

Budget Information				
Amount authorized by th		\$261,381		
Amount previously author	rized this fiscal year:			\$ 0
Total amount authorized after this legislative action:				\$261,381
Is it transferring fund?			Yes	
Transferring Fund From:	Transferring Fund From:			
Fund:	Amount:			
004 (Special Road & 1011 (Public Works - 58120 (Automobiles)				\$261,381
Bridge Fund)	Fleet Replacement)			

December 2, 2021 Page **2** of **4** 

Transferring Fund To:			
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:
004 (Special Road &	1011 (Public Works -	58110 (Heavy	\$261,381
Bridge Fund)	Fleet Replacement)	Machinery &	
		Equipment)	

Prior Legislation		
Prior Ordinances		
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:	
Prior Resolution		
Resolution:	Resolution date:	

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	Yes
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	Fixed Price Contract
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	Yes
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	Yes
Have all required attachments been included in	Yes
this RLA?	

Compliance		
Certificate of Compliance		
In Compliance		
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Program		
Goals Not Applicable for following reason: Contract is with another government agency		
MBE:	.00%	
WBE:	.00%	
VBE:	.00%	
Prevailing Wage		
Not Applicable		

#### **Fiscal Information**

 Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

December 2, 2021 Page **3** of **4** 

#### History

```
Matt E. Willier at 11/16/2021 10:42:19 AM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/16/2021 12:19:15 PM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/17/2021 10:09:41 AM - [ Returned for more
information | Under Budget Information - use whole dollars only - round up to $261,381 ]
Submitter: Matt E. Willier at 11/17/2021 10:24:01 AM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/17/2021 12:02:15 PM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/17/2021 1:12:28 PM - [Approved | ]
Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/17/2021 1:54:25 PM - [ Approved | eRLA 318 ]
Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/18/2021 11:26:25 AM - [ Returned for more information | On the
"Budget Info", please make this to transfer funds from you listed account to "58110 Heavy Machinery &
Equipment". ]
Submitter: Matt E. Willier at 11/22/2021 7:34:36 AM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/22/2021 11:25:26 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/22/2021 11:42:00 AM - [Approved | ]
Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/22/2021 3:08:47 PM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/22/2021 4:29:46 PM - [ Approved | The fiscal note is attached. ]
Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/23/2021 4:19:20 PM - [ Approved | ]
Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 10:53:30 AM - [ Approved | ]
```

December 2, 2021 Page **4** of **4** 

### **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this transfer are available from the sources indicated below.

	PC#		101121002 000				
Date:	November 22, 2021				RES#	208	827
				(	eRLA ID #:		318
Org Co	ode/Description	Object	Code/Description	Fro	om	То	
004	Special Road & Bridge Fund						
1011	Public Works - Fleet Replacement	58120	Automobiles	\$	261,381	\$	
1011	Public Works - Fleet Replacement	58110	Heavy Machinery & Equipment				261,381
	_			\$	261,381	\$	261,381
	<b>-</b>		scal Note:				
		ture was	s included in the Annual Bu	dget			
	PC#						
Org Co	ode/Description	Object	Code/Description			Not	to Exceed
004	Special Road & Bridge Fund						
1011	Public Works - Fleet Replacement	58110	Heavy Machinery & Equipment			\$	261,381
						\$	261,381
	<b>POVED</b> k Lang at 4:28 pm, Nov 22, 2021				;	Ψ	201,301

Budget Office



### **BOBCAT COMPANY SUGGESTED PRICE LIST - 12-16-2019**





# **Bobcat Company**

#### **ORDER ADDRESS:**

CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY dba BOBCAT COMPANY
250 EAST BEATON DRIVE
PO BOX 6000
WEST FARGO, ND 58078-6000

_				
Government Sales Points of Contact:	<u>Phone:</u>			
Heather Messmer - Government Accounts Sales Support Mgr. heather.messmer@doosan.com	(701) 241-8719			
_				
Jesse Rheault - Government Account Manager  jesse.rheault@doosan.com	(701) 241-8759			
_				
Barry Hanson - Government Account Manager <u>barry.hanson@doosan.com</u>	(701) 241-8793			
_				
Randy Fuss - Director, Government Accounts <u>randy.fuss @doosan.com</u>	(701) 241-8746			
TOLL EDEE # 000 005 4000 0 4110				
TOLL FREE #: 800-965-4232, Opt#2				
FAX#: 701-280-7860				
_				
PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30				



# TIME OF DELIVERY: 60 to 90 Days ARO COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD: Accepted (Visa/Mastercard/American Express)

TID#: 38-0425350

# REMIT TO ADDRESS: CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY dba BOBCAT COMPANY PO BOX 74007382

CHICAGO, IL 60674

Product	<b>₩</b> Bobcat	<b>Discount Percent</b>
Skid Steer Loaders		28.0%
<b>Compact Track Loaders</b>		28.0%
All Wheel Steer Loaders		28.0%
Small Articulating Wheel Loader	<b>·s</b>	24.0%
<b>Loader Attachments</b>		24.0%
Excavators		30.0%
<b>Excavator Attachments</b>		24.0%
Mini Track Loaders (MTL)		18.0%
MTL Attachments		24.0%
Toolcat		16.0%
<b>Toolcat Attachments</b>		24.0%
<b>Compact Tractors</b>		20.0%
<b>Compact Tractor Implements an</b>	d Attachments	24.0%
<b>Utility Vehicles</b>		18.0%
UV Attachments		24.0%
Versahandler		24.0%
VH Attachments		24.0%





### **2020 Product Price Pages**

Contact: David Dixon

Phone: 470-865-1585

Price pages as of Jan. 1, 2020

Fax 866.210.4402

Email: david.dixon@doosan.com

Sourcewell 2020 Pricing

Web: www.doosanequipment.com

Description	Package	Discount from SLP
Wheel Loader	Standard	20%
Excavators	Standard	20%
Wheeled Excavators	Standard	20%
Articulated Dump Trucks	Standard	20%

### EXCEPTIONS TO PROPOSAL, TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND SOLUTIONS REQUEST



Sourcewell

Company Name: Clark Equipment Company dba Bobcat Company

Term, Condition, or

Any exceptions to the terms, conditions, specifications, or proposal forms contained in this RFP must be noted in writing and included with the Proposer's response. The Proposer acknowledges that the exceptions listed may or may not be accepted by Sourcewell or included in the final contract. Sourcewell will make reasonable efforts to accommodate the listed exceptions and may clarify the exceptions in the appropriate section below.

Section/page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception	ACCEPTS
	opeoi.noui.com		
N/A			
Proposer's Signatu	ire: Kanstil		Date: 3-29-3019
•			
Sourcewel	l's clarification on exceptions liste	d above:	
			LEGAL
			HCP Initials May 23, 2019
			May 23, 2019

#### Contract Award RFP #040319

#### FORM D



#### Formal Offering of Proposal

(To be completed only by the Proposer)

### MEDIUM DUTY AND COMPACT CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES

In compliance with the Request for Proposal (RFP) for MEDIUM DUTY AND COMPACT CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES, the undersigned warrants that the Proposer has examined this RFP and, being familiar with all of the instructions, terms and conditions, general and technical specifications, sales and service expectations, and any special terms, agrees to furnish the defined products and related services in full compliance with all terms and conditions of this RFP, any applicable amendments of this RFP, and all Proposer's response documentation. The Proposer further understands that it accepts the full responsibility as the sole source of solutions proposed in this RFP response and that the Proposer accepts responsibility for any subcontractors used to fulfill this proposal.

Company Name: Clark Equipment Company dba Bol	bcat Company Date: 03-29-2019
Company Address: 250 East Beaton Dr.	
City: West Fargo	State: ND Zip: 58078
CAGE Code/DUNS: 10K63 / 152762931	
Contact Person: Randy L. Fuss	Title: Director, Government Accounts
Authorized Signature:	Randy L. Fuss (Name printed or typed)

### FORM E CONTRACT ACCEPTANCE AND AWARD



(Top portion of this form will be completed by Sourcewell if the vendor is awarded a contract. The vendor should complete the vendor authorized signatures as part of the RFP response.)

Sourcewell Contract #: 040319-CEC

Sourcewell Authorized Signatures:

Proposer's full legal name: Clark Equipment Company dba Bobcat Company

Based on Sourcewell's evaluation of your proposal, you have been awarded a contract. As an awarded vendor, you agree to provide the products and services contained in your proposal and to meet all the terms and conditions set forth in this RFP, in any amendments to this RFP, and in any exceptions that are accepted by Sourcewell.

The effective date of the Contract will be May 31, 2019 and will expire on May 31, 2023 (no later than the later of four years from the expiration date of the currently awarded contract or four years from the date that the Sourcewell Chief Procurement Officer awards the Contract). This Contract may be extended for a fifth year at Sourcewell's discretion.

DocuSigned by:	
SOURCEWELL DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS AND  PROCUSE MENT/CPO SIGNATURE	Jeremy Schwartz (NAME PRINTED OR TYPED)
Chad Coauth  764288F817A64CC SOURCEWELL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/CEO SIGNATURE	Chad Coauette (NAME PRINTED OR TYPED)
Awarded on May 28, 2019	Sourcewell Contract # 040319-CEC
Vendor Authorized Signatures:  The Vendor hereby accepts this Contract award, incl	uding all accepted exceptions and amendments.
Authorized Signatory's Title Distan Gara	whent Accounts
VENDOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	(NAME FRINTED OR TYPED)
Executed on May 35th, 2019	Sourcewell Contract # 040319-CEC

# Sourcewell &

#### Form F

#### PROPOSER ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

#### Proposal Affidavit Signature Page

#### PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, authorized representative of the entity submitting the foregoing proposal (the "Proposer"), swears that the following statements are true to the best of his or her knowledge.

- 1. The Proposer is submitting its proposal under its true and correct name, the Proposer has been properly originated and legally exists in good standing in its state of residence, the Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any products and related services, all applicable licenses necessary for such delivery to Sourcewell members agencies. The undersigned affirms that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of, and to legally bind the Proposer to the terms in this Contract.
- 2. The Proposer, or any person representing the Proposer, has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any other vendor or supplier, any official or employee of Sourcewell, or any person, firm, or corporation under contract with Sourcewell, in an effort to influence the pricing, terms, or conditions relating to this RFP in any way that adversely affects the free and open competition for a Contract award under this RFP.
- 3. The Proposer has examined and understands the terms, conditions, scope, contract opportunity, specifications request, and other documents in this solicitation and affirms that any and all exceptions have been noted in writing and have been included with the Proposer's RFP response.
- 4. The Proposer will, if awarded a Contract, provide to Sourcewell Members the /products and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of this RFP, with the Proposer-offered specifications, and with the other documents in this solicitation.
- 5. The Proposer agrees to deliver products and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under an awarded Contract.
- 6. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.
- 7. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statute §13.591, Subd. 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals generally become public data. Minnesota Statute §13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.
- 8. The Proposer understands that it is the Proposer's duty to protect information that it considers nonpublic, and it agrees to defend and indemnify Sourcewell for reasonable measures that Sourcewell takes to uphold such a data designation.

[The rest of this page has been left intentionally blank. Signature page below]

Company Name: Clark Equipment Company dba Bobcat Company Address: 250 East Beaton Dr. City/State/Zip: West Fargo, ND. 58078 Telephone Number: <u>701-241-8746</u> E-mail Address: randy.fuss@doosan.com Authorized Signature: Authorized Name (printed): Randy L. Fuss Title: Director, Government Accounts Date: 3-25-2019 Notarized day of March , 20 l Subscribed and sworn to before me this State of \ Notary Public in and for the County of My commission expires: Signature: LOGAN GIEFER

State of North Dakota Notary Public My Commission Expires May 8, 2023

By signing below, Proposer is acknowledging that he or she has read, understands, and agrees to comply with the terms

and conditions specified above.

# Sourcewell Source

#### Form P

#### PROPOSER QUESTIONNAIRE

Payment Terms, Warranty, Products and Services, Pricing and Delivery, and Industry-Specific Questions

Proposer Name: Clark Equ	upment Company	dba Bobcat Company	
Questionnaire completed by:	Randy L. Fuss	Director, Government Accounts	

#### **Payment Terms and Financing Options**

- 1) What are your payment terms (e.g., net 10, net 30)?
  - Bobcat Company
    Terms: Net 30
- 2) Do you provide leasing or financing options, especially those options that schools and governmental entities may need to use in order to make certain acquisitions?
  - Bobcat Company

We provide competitive leasing, tax free municipal leasing and other financing options for various terms, which are available through the authorized dealer locations and other third party financing organizations such as; Wells Fargo, PNC, and National Cooperative Leasing.

- 3) Briefly describe your proposed order process. Please include enough detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell. For example, indicate whether your dealer network is included in your response and whether each dealer (or some other entity) will process the Sourcewell Members' purchase orders.
  - Bobcat Company
    - Quote preparation will be completed by the Government Accounts Department or Bobcat Dealer Sales Representative
    - Quote presented will include ordering instructions to submit to the Government Accounts Department or respective Bobcat Dealer
    - All orders will be sent to and handled/processed through the corporate Bobcat Government Accounts

      Department to validate pricing, order control and visibility with the factories, and proper recording

      for audit purposes and sales report accountability.
    - Order is entered into the ERP System
    - Dealer is notified of order and any special requirements and install instrucitons
    - Machine is built, inspected and shipped from the Bobcat Factory to the resepective delivering Bobcat Dealer
    - Bobcat Dealer will complete the pre-delivery inspection, install ordered parts/accessories and attachments and complete final delivery to government customer and complete initial operator/safety/maintenance training.
    - Bobcat Dealer will submit a signed delivery report notifying Bobcat Company of delivery and acceptance.
    - Bobcat Company or Bobcat Dealer invoices customer
- 4) Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell Members for using this process?

#### **Bobcat Company**

Yes, Bobcat Company will accept government purchase cards to satisfy payment requirements. Currently, Bobcat Company does not charge any additional fees for credit card payments.

#### Warranty

5) Describe in detail your manufacturer warranty program, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may include in your response a copy of your warranties, but at a minimum please also answer the following questions.

#### **Bobcat Company**

All Bobcat Skid Steer Loaders, Compact Track Loaders, and Mini-Excavators will include a 24 month/Unlimited hours warranty. All other products to include; Toolcat, Utility Vehicles, Mini-Track Loaders, and Versa-Handlers will include a 12 month/Unlimited hours warranty. (See Attached Warranty Statements)

- Do your warranties cover all products, parts, and labor?
  - o Bobcat Company
    - Warranties will cover all parts and labor within the specified warranty period.
- Do your warranties impose usage restrictions or other limitations that adversely affect coverage?
  - Bobcat Company
    - Customary to the manufacturing industry, usage limitations such as; length of time or number of month (i.e. 12 months) and/or the number of hours (i.e. 2000 hours). Optional Manufacturers Warranty would also follow the aforementioned number of months/hours methodology.
    - Other limitations or circumstances that would restrict or otherwise create warranty limitations are; abuse, unauthorized alterations; damage; environmental conditions, inadequate maintenance, adjustments, normal wear/tear, consumable items, unauthorized repairs, rentals/loaner units, diagnostic time, freight charges, project/job loss, and clean up time
- Do your warranties cover the expense of technicians' travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs?
  - o Bobcat Company
    - Travel time for technicians will not be covered to perfom warranty repair.
- Are there any geographic regions of the United States for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs? How will Sourcewell Members in these regions be provided service for warranty repair?
  - o Bobcat Company
    - Bobcat Company has nearly 600 independently owned and authorized dealers throughout North America. There are multiple dealers or enterprise locations within each state that will stand ready to perform service and warranty work to best serve the government customers.
- Will you cover warranty service for items made by other manufacturers that are part of your proposal, or are these warranties issues typically passed on to the original equipment manufacturer?
  - o Bobcat Company
    - Warranty service for any items made by other manufacturers or not manufactured by Bobcat Company will be passed on to the original equipment manufacturer. Note, all products currently offered in response to this RFP will be covered by the warranty of Bobcat Company.
- What are your proposed exchange and return programs and policies?
  - o Bobcat Company

- Exchange and returns rarely occur, however in the event that the situation(s) shall arise, Bobcat Company will work with the customer on a case by case basis. It is Bobcat Companys' intent to create a world class customer experience and will work diligently with the customer(s) and dealer(s) to quickly provide resolution and minimize any disruption in the customer(s) operations.
- 6) Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.
  - Bobcat Company
    - Service contracts will be only offered by the Bobcat indepently owned and authorized dealers
    - If so chosen by the customer, service contracts through the Bobcat dealer can quoted and ordered in conjunction with contract items.

#### Pricing, Delivery, Audits, and Administrative Fee

- 7) Provide a general narrative description of the equipment/products and related services you are offering in your proposal.
  - <u>Bobcat Companys'</u> product lines fit within the scope of this Sourcewell RFP. Our breadth of products include the following for Sales, Lease and Rental; Skid Steer Loaders, Compact Track Loaders, Compact and Mini Excavators, Mini Track Loaders, Utility Work Machines (Toolcat®), Compact Tractors, Utility Vehicles, and Versa-Handlers. Our product offering will be expanded in 2020 to include Small Articulating Loaders and Compact Wheel Loaders.
- 8) Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product-category discounts). Provide detailed pricing data (including standard or list pricing and the Sourcewell discounted price) on all of the items that you want Sourcewell to consider as part of your RFP response. If applicable, provide a SKU for each item in your proposal. (Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract. See the body of the RFP and the Price and Product Change Request Form for more detail.)
  - <u>Bobcat Companys'</u> pricing model will be a percentage discount off manufacturers suggested list price by product category. (See Bobcat Company Price Pages attached)
- 9) Please quantify the discount range presented in this response. For example, indicate that the pricing in your response represents is a 50% percent discount from the MSRP or your published list.
  - <u>Bobcat Company</u> discounts will range from 16% to 30% off the manufacturers suggested list price depending on product category. Throughout the term of the contract, Bobcat Company will offer additional discount incentives pertinent to manufacturing pressure, discount programs, and market share opportunities. (See attached Bobcat Company Price Pages)

#### 10) The pricing offered in this proposal is

	_a	<ul> <li>the same as the Proposer typically offers to an individual municipality, university, or school district.</li> </ul>
	_b	the same as the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.
	_c	better than the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.
X	d	. other than what the Proposer typically offers (please describe).

Pricing offered in response to this Sourcewell RFP is similar or is better than some pricing offered to other GPOs,
Cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments. Because of the ceiling based pricing,
our discount structure offered will allow for best value, better flexibility, better volume discount considerations,
hot list pricing, market conditions, manufacturing pressures, and positioned to provide more competitive discounts
as needed to accommodate budgets or customer situations.

11) Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.

#### **Bobcat Company**

- Quantity or volume discounts are available upon request. Like models, factory installed options and attachments with quantities of 3 or more receive favorable discount considerations beginning with 1% additional discount and/or freight cost reductions.
- 12) Propose a method of facilitating "sourced" products or related services, which may be referred to as "open market" items or "nonstandard options". For example, you may supply such items "at cost" or "at cost plus a percentage," or you may supply a quote for each such request.

#### **Bobcat Company**

- Bobcat Company will allow for "sourced" goods/products or related services or "open market" item or
  "nonstandard options" to be itemized and offered on Sourcewell member quotes and orders. For example,
  items such as aftermarket attachments not offered by Bobcat Company will be offered at the dealer price
  plus 10% and the dealer invoice will collected for record retention.
- 13) Identify any total cost of acquisition costs that are <u>NOT</u> included in the pricing submitted with your response. This cost includes all additional charges that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial/pre-delivery inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.

#### **Bobcat Company**

- Additional total cost of acquisition may include items such as dealer installation of parts and accessories, set up and pre-delivery inspections. Costs are associated with the local dealers shop and labor rates.
- 14) If travel expense, delivery or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell Member, describe in detail the complete travel expense, shipping and delivery program.

#### **Bobcat Company**

- Freight costs (varies by product type) from the factory to customer delivery address will be itemized on the quote and paid by the customer, unless otherwise agreed. Units will be shipped from the factory to the nearest assigned dealer for pre-delivery inspection and parts/accessory installation unless unforeseen circumstances warrant a change to this procedure. The dealer will be responsible for making contact with the customer to arrange final delivery within the appropriate delivery times determined by the customer.
- 15) Specifically describe those travel expense, shipping and delivery programs for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.

#### **Bobcat Company**

- In situations where delivery is to be made to Alaska, Hawaii, remote parts of Canada, or any offshore delivery the customer will be responsible for the additional freight, air freight, sling load, barge, fairy, and freight forwarding charges to include cargo containers. Additional charges will be reviewed by the customer prior to order and it is customary for Bobcat Company to work with the customer if there is a desired delivery method specified by the customer.
- 16) Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.

#### **Bobcat Company**

• Other than the aforementioned methods of delivery, if a unique delivery situation were to arise Bobcat Company will work closely with the customer to provide the most efficient and cost effective methods.

17) Please specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell Members obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell.

#### **Bobcat Company**

- From inception of the contract, Sourcewell Contract specific price pages, dealer memorandum of instruction, and ordering instructions will be handled and distributed to the Bobcat Dealers by the Bobcat Company Government Sales Office. Pricing and discounts will be input into the Bobquote System in order to comply with contract discounts and pricing for quoting consistency in accordance to the awarded contract. All orders will be verified and processed by the Bobcat Government Sales Operations staff in order to maintain consistency and audit compliance. Sourcewell Contract quotes and sales orders will be documented on an internal retail report for easy access and filtering to efficiently provide sales data for quarterly reporting to Sourcewell and administrative fee remittance.
- 18) Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor's sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member's cost of goods. (See RFP Section 6.29 and following for details.)

#### **Bobcat Company**

Bobcat Company proposes an administrative fee structure of no more than 1%. This proposed discount will allow Bobcat Company to offer additional incentives to Sourcewell members to better meet the customers constrained budgets and better meet the competitive situations in markets of opportunity.

#### **Industry-Specific Questions**

19) Describe any industry-specific quality management system certifications obtained by your organization.

#### **Bobcat Company**

Bobcat Company hold certificates in accordance ISO 9001-2015 (see attached certificates)

20) Describe any environmental management system certifications obtained by your organization.

#### **Bobcat Company**

Bobcat Company holds certificates in accordance with ISO 14001 Environmental Management Systems certification (see attached certificate)

21) Describe any preventive maintenance programs that your organization offers for the solutions you are proposing in your response.

#### **Bobcat Company**

Preventative maintenance programs are available and may be purchased through the local dealer for an additional charge. Prices vary depending on model, level of service program desired (i.e. number of times per year, benchmarked number of hours,



#### **Product Quotation**

Quotation Number: AMS-03277 Date: 2021-11-10 14:19:18

Customer Name	/Address:	obcat Delivering Dealer ORDERS TO BE PLACED W Contract Holder/Manufacture				
JACKSON COU WORKS 34900 E OLD US OAK GROVE, N Phone: (816) 84	S 40 HWY I 1O 64029 I	K.C. Bobcat,Blue Sp 1450 SE US 40 Hwy BLUE SPRINGS MO Phone: (816) 229-40 Fax: (816) 229-7631	64014			any 078 19 Nessmer
Description E88 R2-Ser	ies Bobcat	Part No M3327	Qty 1	SLP \$117,622.00	Discount 30%	Total \$82,335.40
Compact E						
Factory Installed	P64 Performance Package	M3327-P06-P64	1	\$11,648.00	30%	\$8,153.60
	C62 Comfort Pack	age M3327-P07-C62	1	\$2,968.00	30%	\$2,077.60
Attachments	Material and Logis Surcharge	tics 9988228	1	\$6,927.93	-	\$6,927.93
					is Machine	\$99,494.53
Description		Part No	Qty	SLP	0.40/	Total
Attachments	24" MX6 PIN-ON TEETH. 55mm pins included.	7322123 s not	1	\$1,756.00	24%	\$1,334.56
	Material and Logistics Surcharge	d 9988228	1	\$121.33		\$121.33
	Garonargo			Total for t	hese items	\$1,455.89
Total of Items				\$1	00,950.42	
Dealer P.D.I.						\$300.00
Freight Charg	ges					\$2,359.00
Dealer Assen	nbly Charges					\$0.00
Quote Total -	US dollars				\$1	03,609.42

<sup>\*</sup>Prices per the Sourcewell Contract #040319-CEC.

\*Orders Must Be Placed with: Clark Equipment Company dba Bobcat Company, Govt Sales, 250 E Beaton Drive, West Fargo, ND 58078.

\*Quote valid for 30 days

<sup>\*</sup>Terms Net 60 Days. Credit cards accepted.

<sup>\*</sup>FOB Origin – Prepay and Add to Quote

<sup>\*</sup>State Sales Taxes apply. IF Tax Exempt, please include Tax Exempt Certificate with order.

<sup>\*</sup>TID# 38-0425350

ORDER ACCEPTED BY:	
SIGNATURE	DATE
PRINT NAME AND TITLE	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER
DELIVERY ADDRESS:	
BILLING ADDRESS (if different than Ship T	¯o):
TAX EXEMPT?	YESNO
Exempt in the State of	
	x Exempt ID:
STATE -	
Expiration Date:	



#### **Product Quotation**

**Quotation Number: AMS-03276** Date: 2021-11-10 14:12:54

Customer Name/Address:

JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC **WORKS** 34900 E OLD US 40 HWY

OAK GROVE, MO 64029

Phone: (816) 847-7063

**Bobcat Delivering Dealer** 

K.C. Bobcat, Blue Springs, MO 1450 SE US 40 Hwy **BLUE SPRINGS MO 64014** Phone: (816) 229-4006

Fax: (816) 229-7631

ORDERS TO BE PLACED WITH: Contract Holder/Manufacturer

**Clark Equipment Company** dba Bobcat Company 250 E Beaton Dr West Fargo, ND 58078

Phone: 701-241-8719 Fax: 855-608-0681

**Contact: Heather Messmer** Heather.Messmer@doosan.com

Description T740 T4 Bobcat Compact Track Loader		Part No M0277	Qty 1	SLP \$74,652.00	Discount 28%	Total \$53,749.44
Factory Installed	P69 Performance Package	M0277-P06-P69	1	\$7,456.00	28%	\$5,368.32
	C37 Comfort Package	M0277-P07-C37	1	\$6,435.00	28%	\$4,633.20
	Selectable Joystick Controls (SJC)	M0277-R01-C04	1	\$945.00	28%	\$680.40
Attachments	Material and Logistics Surcharge	9988228	1	\$4,397.02		\$4,397.02
	J			Total for thi	s Machine	\$68,828.38
Description		Part No	Qty	SLP		Total
Attachments .	80" Severe Duty Bucket	7326129	1	\$2,044.00	24%	\$1,553.44
	Material and Logistics Surcharge	9988228	1	\$141.22		\$141.22
				Total for th	nese items	\$1,694.66

**Total of Items Quoted** \$70,523.04 Dealer P.D.I. \$300.00 **Freight Charges** \$1,249.00 **Dealer Assembly Charges** \$0.00 **Quote Total - US dollars** \$72,072.04

Notes:

*Terms I	per the Sourcewell Contract #040319-CEC. Net 60 Days. Credit cards accepted. rigin – Prepay and Add to Quote
*State Sa	ales Taxes apply. IF Tax Exempt, <u>please include Tax Exempt Certificate with order</u> .
*TID# 38	3-0425350
* <u>Orders</u> Beaton I	<u>Must Be Placed with:</u> Clark Equipment Company dba Bobcat Company, Govt Sales, 250 E Drive, West Fargo, ND 58078.
*Quote v	valid for 30 days
ORDER A	ACCEPTED BY:
SIGN	ATURE DATE
PRINT	F NAME AND TITLE PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER
DELIVER	Y ADDRESS:
	ADDRESS (if different than Ship To):
	TAX EXEMPT?YESNO
	Exempt in the State of
	Tax Exempt ID: FEDERAL
	STATE
	Expiration Date:

PRICE LIST



CONTRACT 052417-DMM

		BOOM MOWERS				
Order Code		Description	Lis	st Price	So	urcewell
	Attachment Booms					
DBM-C-M	19 Foot Side Fold		\$	36,154	\$	28,923
DBM-C-A	21 Foot Side Fold		\$	37,640	\$	30,112
DBM-C-P	21 Foot Rear Cradle		\$	40,911	\$	32,729
	Rear Cradle Booms					
DBM-C-N	22 Foot Rear Cradle		\$	42,408	\$	33,926
DBM-C-H	23 Foot Rear Cradle		\$	46,471	\$	37,177
DBM-C-J	25 Foot Rear Cradle		\$	53,789	\$	43,031
DBM-C-S	28 Foot Rear Cradle		\$	59,334	\$	47,467
DBM-C-O	30 Foot Rear Cradle		\$	63,032	\$	50,426

Side fold and rear cradle booms include boom, mounting hardware, 4-spool valve, cable controls, transport lock, hydraulic actuator, auxiliary oil cooler, pump & grill guard, polycarbonate safety glass & wheel weights. Axle stabilizer included standard on 25 Foot & larger Rear Cradle Boom or engineering recommendation.

Options	For	Side	Fold	and	Rear	Cradle	Booms	

Joystick - Four-Function IBC Proportional Control Joystick & Valve	\$	9,411	\$	7,529
Joystick - Five-Function IBC Proportional Control Joystick & Valve	\$	11,365	\$	9,092
IBC Smart Screen	\$	2,454	\$	1,963
Less Small Hydraulic Actuator (22 Foot & smaller booms) - Deduct	\$	(5,320)	\$	(4,256)
Less Large Hydraulic Actuator (23 Foot & larger booms) - Deduct	\$	(6,178)	\$	(4,942)
Factory Authorized Mount - Side Fold Boom Mowers	\$	8,538	\$	5,550
Factory Authorized Mount - Rear Cradle Boom Mowers	\$	10,285	\$	6,685
Front Axle Stabilizer	\$	1,426	\$	1,141
Bar Axle Wheel Weight Surcharge	\$	2,280	\$	1,824
Q-Link 3-point Pump Adapter for use with Cat II front hitch & 1000rpm PTO	\$	5,323	\$	4,258
	Joystick - Five-Function IBC Proportional Control Joystick & Valve IBC Smart Screen Less Small Hydraulic Actuator (22 Foot & smaller booms) - Deduct Less Large Hydraulic Actuator (23 Foot & larger booms) - Deduct Factory Authorized Mount - Side Fold Boom Mowers Factory Authorized Mount - Rear Cradle Boom Mowers Front Axle Stabilizer Bar Axle Wheel Weight Surcharge	Joystick - Five-Function IBC Proportional Control Joystick & Valve  IBC Smart Screen  Less Small Hydraulic Actuator (22 Foot & smaller booms) - Deduct  Less Large Hydraulic Actuator (23 Foot & larger booms) - Deduct  Factory Authorized Mount - Side Fold Boom Mowers  Factory Authorized Mount - Rear Cradle Boom Mowers  Front Axle Stabilizer  Bar Axle Wheel Weight Surcharge  \$	Joystick - Five-Function IBC Proportional Control Joystick & Valve \$11,365  IBC Smart Screen \$2,454  Less Small Hydraulic Actuator (22 Foot & smaller booms) - Deduct \$(5,320)  Less Large Hydraulic Actuator (23 Foot & larger booms) - Deduct \$(6,178)  Factory Authorized Mount - Side Fold Boom Mowers \$8,538  Factory Authorized Mount - Rear Cradle Boom Mowers \$10,285  Front Axle Stabilizer \$1,426  Bar Axle Wheel Weight Surcharge \$2,280	Joystick - Five-Function IBC Proportional Control Joystick & Valve \$11,365 \$  IBC Smart Screen \$2,454 \$  Less Small Hydraulic Actuator (22 Foot & smaller booms) - Deduct \$(5,320) \$  Less Large Hydraulic Actuator (23 Foot & larger booms) - Deduct \$(6,178) \$  Factory Authorized Mount - Side Fold Boom Mowers \$8,538 \$  Factory Authorized Mount - Rear Cradle Boom Mowers \$10,285 \$  Front Axle Stabilizer \$1,426 \$  Bar Axle Wheel Weight Surcharge \$2,280 \$

Hydraulic actuator required on most tractors. See Tractor-Mower Configurations document for each particular tractor set-up if actuator deduct is available. Mounting includes labor, hydraulic oil, and tire ballast.

#### Wheel Loader Booms

LBM-C-DD	23 Foot (Tier 4 Engine, 25,000 lb. or larger loader)	\$ 88,158	\$ 70,526
LBM-C-EE	25 Foot (Tier 4 Engine, 30,000 lb. or larger loader)	\$ 91,217	\$ 72,974
WBM-C-DD	23 Foot (25,000 lb. or larger loader) (Engine-less model)	\$ 57,577	\$ 46,062
WBM-C-EE	25 Foot (30,000 lb. or larger loader) (Engine-less model)	\$ 60,858	\$ 48,686

Wheel Loader Boom Mowers include four-function proportional control joystick, hydraulic actuator, and polycarbonate safety shield. Wheel Loader Booms do not include the wheel loader hooks or brackets for the polycarbonate safety glass, and Engine-Less models require two sets of hooks to cut on left & right hand side. Wheel Loader must provide 12V at 15A for the Engine-less Booms. Dedicated left-hand side cutting mower heads are available in FBC036, DBR050, DBR060 & DBF050 configurations. Please contact Application Engineering for situations involving left-hand cutting. Diamond does not provide hydraulic hoses from wheel loader to the attachment. Wheel loader flow rate to be called out at time of quotation.

#### **Options For Wheel Loader Booms**

48-0009	Factory Authorized Mount - Wheel Loader Boom	\$ 2,449	\$ 1,592
171	Factory Authorized Mount - Motor Grader Boom	\$ 6,123	\$ 3,980
CAT Fusion	Wheel Loader Hooks - CAT Fusion	\$ 7,546	\$ 6,037
JD Hi Vis	Wheel Loader Hooks - JD Hi Vis	\$ 6,108	\$ 4,886
JRB 416	Wheel Loader Hooks - JRB 416	\$ 5,811	\$ 4,649
JRB 418	Wheel Loader Hooks - JRB 418	\$ 3,480	\$ 2,784
Volvo L50	Wheel Loader Hooks - Volvo L50	\$ 4,592	\$ 3,674
WL Hooks	Wheel Loader Hooks (Non-Standard)	\$ 7,592	\$ 6,074
LBM-Attach	Motor Grader Attachment	\$ 8,745	\$ 6,996

Motor Grader Attachment adapts LBM-C-DD or LBM-C-EE Wheel Loader Boom to motor graders. Motor Grader must weigh 32,000 lbs. for LBM-C-DD and 37,000 lbs. for LBM-C-EE. Contact Application Engineering for additional details.

#### 3-Point Hitch Booms, STD

RBM-C-V	14 Foot Standard Duty (4,500 lbs or larger tractor)	\$ 24,729	\$ 19,783
RBM-C-W	16 Foot Standard Duty (6,000 lbs or larger tractor)	\$ 25,706	\$ 20,565

Standard duty 3-Point Boom Mowers only accept 40" rotary or 42" flail head, and requires 540 PTO. 3-Point Hitch Boom Mowers come standard with joystick controls and transport lock.

#### 3-Point Hitch Booms, HD

RBM-C-T	17 Foot Heavy Duty (10,500 lbs or larger tractor)	\$ 25,962	\$ 20,770
RBM-C-U	20 Foot Heavy Duty (11,500 lbs or larger tractor)	\$ 27,180	\$ 21,744

Heavy duty 3-Point Boom Mowers accept 50" rotary, 44" flail head, and 36" Forestry Disc Mulcher and requires 1,000 PTO. Standard PTO shaft fits 1-3/8" tractor PTO, with option to fit 1-3/4" Tractor PTO. 3-Point Hitch Boom Mowers come standard with joystick controls and transport lock.

PRICE LIST



Order Code	Description			Sourcewell		
100	Options for 3-Point Hitch Booms		055	•	201	
162 44-0298	3-Point Boom Mower Install & Set up	\$	955		621	
44-0298 41-0697	Cat IV 3-Point Hitch Adaptor  T. Por Support Product (Optional with HD 3 Point Hitch Pooms)	<u>\$</u> \$	2,785 623	<u>\$</u> \$	2,228 498	
41-0697	T-Bar Support Bracket (Optional with HD 3-Point Hitch Booms)	Φ	023	Φ	490	
DBR040-H	Boom Mower Heads 40" Rotary (available on STD 3-point booms only)	\$	9,477	\$	7,582	
DBR050-H	50" Rotary	\$	13,237	\$	10,590	
DBR060-H	60" Rotary	\$	14,045	\$	11,236	
25-1730	60" Rotary (Grass Cutting Blade Configuration)	\$	14,045	\$	11,236	
DBF042-H	42" Flail (available on STD 3-point booms only, reverse cuttershaft rotation only)	\$	9,542	\$	7,634	
DBF044-H	44" HD Flail (forward cuttershaft rotation unless otherwise noted)	\$	16,528	\$	13,222	
DBF050-H	50" HD Flail (forward cuttershaft rotation unless otherwise noted)	\$	16,954	\$	13,563	
DBF063-H	63" Flail (reverse cuttershaft rotation only)	\$	16,106	\$	12,885	
DBF079-H	79" Flail (reverse cuttershaft rotation std, wheel loader boom only)	\$	22,983	\$	18,386	
FBC036-H	36" Boom Forestry Disc Mulcher	\$	15,552	\$	12,442	
DBS048-H	48" Saw Head	\$	12,780		10,224	
DBD022-H	Ditcher	\$	13,512	\$	10,810	
	Options for Boom Mower Heads					
103	Hydraulic Trap Door, 50" & 60" Rotary Heads	\$	1,111	\$	889	
113	Hydraulic Trap Door, 50" Flail	\$	1,729	\$	1,383	
44-0724	Manual Flail Head Deck Rotator	\$	1,789	_	1,431	
120	Hydraulic Rotary Head Rotator	\$	3,205	\$	2,564	
44-0348	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Kit for Boom Heads	\$	1,660	\$	1,328	
22-3001C	48" Blade (fits 50" rotary head and 48" saw head)	\$	6,000	\$	4,800	
	MAINFRAME ATTACHMENTS					
DDM A A	Mainframe Attachments		00.050	Φ.	00.700	
DBM-A-A DBM-A-P	21 Foot Side Fold Boom with Hydraulic Actuator	<u>\$</u> \$	29,652 34,677	\$ \$	23,722	
DSR060-A	21 Foot Rear Cradle Boom with Hydraulic Actuator	<u></u> \$	13,992		11,194	
	60" Side Rotary Attachment 72" Side Rotary Attachment	<u></u> \$	15,552	_	12,442	
DSR072-A	,		-	_		
DSR060-AX	60" Side Rotary Attachment - for Dx2 Mainframe	\$	13,992	_	11,194	
DSR072-AX	72" Side Rotary Attachment - for Dx2 Mainframe	\$	15,552	_	12,442	
25-1503	60" Side Rotary Head Only - No draft beam, cylinders or hoses	\$	10,746		8,597	
25-1540	72" Side Rotary Head Only - No draft beam, cylinders or hoses	\$	12,143		9,714	
DRR060-A	60" Rear Rotary Mower Attachment - Add to Existing Side Rotary)	\$	24,385	\$	19,508	
DRR072-A	72" Rear Rotary Mower Attachment - Add to Existing Side Rotary)	\$	24,052		19,242	
DSF060-A	60" Side Flail Attachment	\$	17,385	\$	13,908	
DSF075-A	75" Side Flail Attachment	\$	17,926	\$	14,341	
DSF090-A	90" Side Flail Attachment	\$	18,437		14,750	
DSF060-AX	60" Side Flail Attachment - for Dx2 Mainframe	\$	17,385		13,908	
DSF075-AX	75" Side Flail Attachment - for Dx2 Mainframe	\$	17,926		14,341	
DSF090-AX	90" Side Flail Attachment - for Dx2 Mainframe	\$	18,437	\$	14,750	
25-1578	60" Side Flail Head Only - No draft beam, hoses or cylinders	\$	15,598		12,478	
25-1580	75" Side Flail Head Only - No draft beam, hoses or cylinders	\$	16,140	\$	12,912	
25-1582	90" Side Flail Head Only - No draft beam, hoses or cylinders	\$	16,649		13,319	
	puire Dx2 Mainframe or Diamond Attachment Mainframe. Mower heads for boom mower attachments sold separately. Side fo nolycarbonate safety glass, and wheel weights. Refer to the Tractor-Mower Configuration document for your specific tractor.	ld boom att	achments i	includ	∍ boom,	
,	Options for Mainframe Attachments					
167	Factory Authorized Mount - Dual Mount Surcharge (Side Mower)	\$	2,171		1,411	
168	Factory Authorized Mount - Dual Mount Surcharge (Twin Mower)	\$	3,257	_	2,117	
101	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Kit for Mainframe Attachments	<b>Q</b>	2 457	Cr.	1 066	

Hydraulic Quick Coupler Kit for Mainframe Attachments

1,966

2,457 \$

181

### **2021 SOURCEWE**



Order Code	Description	Li	st Price	Sc	urcewell
	ROTARY MOWERS				
B0D000 00	Side Rotary Mowers				00.10
DSR060-CO	60" Side Rotary Mower	\$	27,626	-	22,10
DSR072-CO	72" Side Rotary Mower	\$	28,497	\$	22,798
and pump & grill	vers require 2-spool valve or 2 tractor hydraulic remotes. Side Rotary Mower comes standard with rear rubber guard.	deflector, auxiliary oil coo	ier, eiectric	auai t	ravei iock,
	Side & Rear Rotary Mowers				
DDR120-CO	60" Side and 60" Rear Mower	\$	48,146	\$	38,517
DDR132-CO	72" Side and 60" Rear Mower	\$	49,043	\$	39,234
DDR144-CO	72" Side and 72" Rear Mower	\$	50,269	\$	40,215
Side & Rear Rot rubber deflector.	ary Mowers require a tractor with 3 hydraulic remotes, or purchase the 3-spool valve option. Rear Rotary Mov	wer comes standard with f	ront chain g	guards	and rear
	Options for Rotary Mowers				
48-0004	Factory Authorized Mount - Side Rotary Mowers	\$	7,018	\$	4,562
48-0005	Factory Authorized Mount - Side & Rear Rotary Mowers	\$	8,183	\$	5,319
201	Front Chain Guard - per mower	\$	1,043		834
202	Rear Chain Guard - in lieu of rubber deflector per mower	\$	1,043	\$	834
Mounting include	es labor, hydraulic oil, and tire ballast. Does not include polycarbonate safety glass				
	FLAIL MOWERS				
BB5000 05	Heavy Duty Flail Mowers, 3-Point Hitch				
DRF090-CE	90" Center Flail Mower	\$	14,445	\$	11,556
DRF090-OF	90" Offset Flail Mower	\$	14,445		11,556
DRF102-CE	102" Center Flail Mower	\$	14,997		11,998
DRF102-OF	102" Offset Flail Mower	\$	14,997		11,998
DRF110-CE	110" Center Flail Mower	\$	19,732	\$	15,786
3-Point Hitch Fia	nil Mowers require 540 PTO.Cuttershaft rotation in reverse direction unless otherwise noted.  Heavy Duty Side Flail Mower				
DSF060-C	60" Side Mount Flail Mower	\$	27,306	\$	21,845
DSF075-C	75" Side Mount Flail Mower	\$	27,863		22,290
DSF090-C	90" Side Mount Flail Mower	\$	28,338	\$	22,670
	uire 2-spool valve or 2 tractor hydraulic remotes. Side Flail Mower comes standard with auxiliary oil cooler, ele	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	ion in reverse direction unless otherwise noted.	oomo adar travor room, arra	parrip a gr	n gaa	u.
	Heavy Duty Triple Gang Flail Mower (Traditional Mid-Mount)				
DTF230-C	17.5 Foot - 110" Rear, 60" Left and Right	\$	78,320	\$	62,656
DTF260-C	19.5 Foot - 110" Rear, 75" Left and Right	\$	81,063	\$	64,850
DTF290-C	22 Foot - 110" Rear, 90" Left and Right	\$	83,145	\$	66,516
Tractor-Mower (	Mount Triple Flail Mowers include 4-spool valve, & auxiliary oil cooler. Cuttershaft rotation in reverse direction of Configurator for each particular tractor make & model to determine if traditional triple flail is available.  Towable Triple Flail Mower	unless otherwise noted. R	efer to		
TTF222-C	17 Foot Towable Triple Flail - 60" Left and Right, 102" Rear	\$	91,631		73,305
TTF252-C	19.5 Foot Towable Triple Flail - 75" Left and Right, 102" Rear	\$	93,078		74,462
TTF282-C	22 Foot Towable Triple Flail - 90" Left and Right, 102" Rear	\$	94,657		75,726
	mum, 100 PTO HP recommended with 1000 PTO required for all Towable Triple Flails. 1,250 lbs. drawbar we dard with touch-screen control system.Cuttershaft rotation in reverse direction unless otherwise noted.	eight. No tractor remotes a	re used. T	owabl	e Triple
49.0000	Options For Side Flail and Triple Gang Mowers	Φ.	7.040	r.	A FOO
48-0006	Factory Authorized Mount - Side Flail Mower	\$	7,018		4,562
48-0007	Factory Authorized Mount - Triple Gang Flail Mower	\$	10,285		6,685
301	Auto Shut-off Switch (1 per side mower required)	\$	826		661
302 Mounting include	Egress system for standard triple flail es labor, hydraulic oil (if required) and tire ballast.Does not include polycarbonate safety glass	\$	3,177	\$	2,542
-					
RSE075-C	Rear Swing Flail, 3-Point Hitch 75" Heavy Duty (9 500 lbs or larger tractor)	Φ.	22 462	r	17 97
K > FU/ 5-( '	(5" HORW LINTY (U.S.III. IDC OF IGROUT TRACTOR)	Q.			1 / U /

75" Heavy Duty (9,500 lbs or larger tractor) Rear Swing Flail requires 540 PTO, 2 tractor hydraulic remotes and Cat II hitch. Cuttershaft rotation in reverse direction unless otherwise noted. 17,970

22,462

RSF075-C

PRICE LIST



25-1820	Order Code	Description	Lis	t Price	So	urcewell
25-1820		SKID-STEER ATTACHMENTS				
25-1820	DLR060/072/084-C	Skid-Steer Rotary Mowers				
25-1822   60° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (23-93 GPM)   \$ 12,886 \$ 10.   25-1824   60° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (34-44 GPM)   \$ 12,886 \$ 10.   25-1824   60° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (42-46 GPM)   \$ 12,886 \$ 10.   25-1826   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (42-46 GPM)   \$ 13,718 \$ 11.   25-1826   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (12-26 GPM)   \$ 13,718 \$ 11.   25-1826   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (27-26 GPM)   \$ 13,718 \$ 11.   25-1826   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (27-46 GPM)   \$ 14,717 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (24-46 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (24-46 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (34-41 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (34-41 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Rotary Mover (34-41 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Forestry Disc Mulcher (34-57 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12.   25-1829   72° Skid-Sheer Forestry Disc Mulcher (72-28 GPM)   \$ 20,122 \$ 17.   78-78-78-78-78-78-78-78-78-78-78-78-78-7	25-1820	•	\$	12,471	\$	10,600
25-1823	25-1821		\$	-		10,600
25-1824   60° Skid-Steer Rotary Mover (12-46 GPM)   \$ 12.886 \$ 10.75	25-1822	60" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (29-35 GPM)	\$	12,886	\$	10,953
25-1825   72' Skids-Steer Rotary Mover (17-20 GPM)   \$ 13.718   \$ 11.718   \$ 11.718   \$ 12.718	25-1823	60" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (36-41 GPM)	\$	12,886	\$	10,953
25-1926   72   Sick-Steer Rotary Mower (21-26 GPM)   \$ 13,716   \$ 11,25-1927   72   Sick-Steer Rotary Mower (29-34 GPM)   \$ 14,217   \$ 12,15-1927   72   Sick-Steer Rotary Mower (29-34 GPM)   \$ 14,217   \$ 12,15-1929   48   Sick-Steer Rotary Mower (29-44 GPM)   \$ 14,217   \$ 12,15-1929   49   Sick-Steer Rotary Mower (29-41 GPM)   \$ 16,631   \$ 14,275-1929   49   Sick-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (29-29 GPM)   \$ 20,192   \$ 17,25-1924   \$ 15,031   \$ 14,275-1924   \$ 15,031   \$ 14,2	25-1824	60" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (42-46 GPM)	\$	12,886	\$	10,953
25-1827   72   Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (29-34 GPM)   \$ 14,217 \$ 12, 25-1828   72   Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (39-41 GPM)   \$ 16,031 \$ 14, 217 \$ 12, 25-1828   72   Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (29-41 GPM)   \$ 16,031 \$ 14, 217 \$ 12, 25-1829   84   Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (29-41 GPM)   \$ 16,031 \$ 14, 217 \$ 25-1829   84   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (29-12 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   49   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (29-32 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   60   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (39-37 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   60   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (39-37 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   60   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (39-45 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   60   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (39-45 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   60   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (39-45 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1854   60   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (39-45 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 20,192 \$ 20,193 \$	25-1825	72" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (17-20 GPM)	\$	13,718	\$	11,660
25-1828	25-1826	72" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (21-28 GPM)	\$	13,718	\$	11,660
Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (32-45 GPM)   \$ 16,631 \$ 14,	25-1827	72" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (29-34 GPM)	\$	14,217	\$	12,084
PRISONANCIA   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher   (23-29 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1954   48° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (23-29 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1954   48° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (23-6 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1954   48° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (30-37 GPM)   \$ 20,192 \$ 17, 25-1954   48° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (32-45 GPM)   \$ 24,923 \$ 27, 25-1954   \$ 60° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (32-45 GPM)   \$ 26,924 \$ 22,125-1971   60° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (32-45 GPM - Piston-125)   \$ 26,962 \$ 2,2,125-1971   60° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (37-45 GPM - Piston-125)   \$ 26,962 \$ 2,2,125-1971   60° Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (37-45 GPM - Piston-160)   \$ 31,000 \$ 26, 25-1971   60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (37-45 GPM - Piston-160)   \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30,	25-1828	72" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (35-41 GPM)	\$	14,217	\$	12,084
25-1953	25-1829	84" Skid-Steer Rotary Mower (32-41 GPM)	\$	16,631	\$	14,136
25-1953	FBS048/060-G	Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher				
25-1954	25-1953	<u> </u>	\$	20,192	\$	17,163
Section   Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher (32-45 GPM)   \$ 24,923 \$ 21,	25-1954	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				17,163
25-1865	25-1854					21,185
25-1865	FBS060-P125/160	Skid-Steer Forestry Disc Mulcher - Piston Series				
25-1971	25-1855		\$	26,962	\$	22,918
Piston Series includes high performance piston motor	25-1971			-		26,350
25-1861 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1862 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1863 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1863 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3750 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1856 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1856 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1856 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3801 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1858 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1859 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1859 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1733 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1734 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1734 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,1   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2    25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2    25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2    25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$34,2    25-1601 75° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$9,205 \$3,2    25-1602 90° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$9,205 \$3,2    25-1603 102° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$9,205 \$3,2    26° Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM	Piston Series incl	udes high performance piston motor	·			
25-1862	FDS060/072-C					
25-1863 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1864 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1856 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1857 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1858 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1858 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1858 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30, 25-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$34, 25-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$19,883 \$16, 25-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$20,715 \$17, 49-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM) \$9,232 \$7, 49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,232 \$7, 49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,232 \$7, 49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,905 \$8, 49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (24-34 GPM) \$9,905 \$8, 49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (24-34 GPM) \$9,905 \$8, 49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (24-34 GPM) \$9,905 \$8, 49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (24-34 GPM) \$9,905 \$8, 49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (24-34 GPM) \$9,905 \$8, 49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grind	25-1861		\$	36,338	\$	30,887
25-1864 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 23-31 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1856 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (12800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1857 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1858 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 36,338 \$ 30, 25-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$ 40,305 \$ 34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 19,883 \$ 16, 25-1600 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 20,715 \$ 17, 25-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 20,715 \$ 17, 45-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7, 49-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7, 49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7, 49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7, 49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8, 49-7032 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8, 49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8, 49-7036 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8, 49-7040 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (24-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8, 49-7040 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (24-33 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15, 49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15, 49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (4	25-1862	60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 23-31 GPM	\$	36,338	\$	30,887
25-1856 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1857 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1733 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$34,125-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$19,83 \$16,125-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$19,83 \$16,125-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$19,83 \$16,125-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$10,225-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (32-41 GPM) \$10,225-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (32-41 GPM) \$10,225-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (32-43 GPM) \$10,225-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (32-33 GPM) \$10,225-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,225-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$10,205-1603 102" Skid-St	25-1863	60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 23-31 GPM	\$	36,338	\$	30,887
25-1857 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1858 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (38151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Plail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,125-1735 72" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (4752 GPM) \$40,305	25-1864	60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 23-31 GPM	\$	36,338	\$	30,887
25-1858 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1859 60° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,125-1733 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1733 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3801 - 3450 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1735 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$34,25-1736 72° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$34,25-1603 102° Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$40,305 \$40,30	25-1856	60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM	\$	36,338	\$	30,887
25-1859 60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$36,338 \$30,1   25-1733 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34,2   25-1601 75" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$19,883 \$16,1   25-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$20,715 \$17,4   25-1603 102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$21,548 \$18,2   25-1603 102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$21,548 \$18,2   25-1603 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (32-41 GPM) \$21,548 \$18,2   25-1603 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (45-20 GPM) \$9,232 \$7,4   49-7030 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM) \$9,232 \$7,4   49-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,232 \$7,4   49-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,232 \$7,4   49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,905 \$8,4   49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$9,905 \$8,4   49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-33 GPM) \$9,905 \$8,4   49-7040 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$9,905 \$8,4    DM6028-C Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$18,472 \$15,5   49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$18,472 \$15,5   49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$18,472 \$15,5   49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$18,472 \$15,5   49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$18,472 \$15,5   49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$18,472 \$15,5   49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$15,400	25-1857	60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM	\$	36,338	\$	30,887
25-1733   72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM   \$ 40,305 \$ 34,	25-1858			36,338		30,887
25-1734 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher comes standard with 4000 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$1000000000000000000000000000000000000						30,887
25-1735 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM \$40,305 \$34, 25-1736 72" Skid-Steer Flail Mowers Standard with 4000 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth \$100 PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers \$100 PSI hoses. Drum PSI hoses. Drum Mulchers \$100 PSI hoses. Drum PSI hoses.	25-1733	72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (2800 - 3150 PSI) 32-45 GPM	\$	40,305	\$	34,259
25-1736   72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3751 - 4250 PSI) 32-45 GPM   \$40,305 \$ 34,	25-1734	72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3151 - 3400 PSI) 32-45 GPM	\$	40,305	\$	34,259
DLF075/090/102-C   Skid-Steer Flail Mowers   Skid-Steer Flail Mower   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 19,883 \$ 16,195-1602   90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 20,715 \$ 17,195-1603   102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 21,548 \$ 18,195-1603   102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 21,548 \$ 18,195-1603   102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 21,548 \$ 18,195-1603   102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 21,548 \$ 18,195-1603   102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (32-41 GPM)   \$ 9,232 \$ 7,195-1603   24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (42-20 GPM)   \$ 9,232 \$ 7,195-1603   24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (21-24 GPM)   \$ 9,232 \$ 7,195-1603   24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (22-24 GPM)   \$ 9,232 \$ 7,195-1603   24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (25-28 GPM)   \$ 9,232 \$ 7,195-1603   26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (29-33 GPM)   \$ 9,905 \$ 8,195-1603   26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (29-33 GPM)   \$ 9,905 \$ 8,195-1603   26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder   (40-45 GPM)   \$ 9,905 \$ 8,195-1603   30,905 \$ 8	25-1735	72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher (3401 - 3750 PSI) 32-45 GPM	\$	40,305	\$	34,259
DLF075/090/102-C Skid-Steer Flail Mowers  25-1601 75" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 19,883 \$ 16,125-1602 90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 20,715 \$ 17,125-1603 102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 21,548 \$ 18,105	25-1736		\$	40,305	\$	34,259
25-1601 75" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 19,883 \$ 16,900 \$ 102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 20,715 \$ 17,900 \$ 102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 21,548 \$ 18,900 \$ 102" Skid-Steer Stump Grinders  49-7030 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,900 \$ 10	Drum Mulcher co.	mes standard with 4000 PSI noses. Drum Mulchers come standard with steel teeth				
25-1602       90" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM)       \$ 20,715       \$ 17,00         25-1603       102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM)       \$ 21,548       \$ 18,00         DSG024/026-C       Skid-Steer Stump Grinders         49-7030       24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM)       \$ 9,232       \$ 7,00         49-7031       24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM)       \$ 9,232       \$ 7,00         49-7032       24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM)       \$ 9,232       \$ 7,00         49-7033       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 9,905       \$ 8,00         49-7034       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 9,905       \$ 8,00         49-7035       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 9,905       \$ 8,00         DMG026-C       Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,00         49-7040       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,00         49-7044       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,00         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,00	DLF075/090/102-C		Φ.	10.000	ф.	16.004
25-1603 102" Skid-Steer Flail Mower (32-41 GPM) \$ 21,548 \$ 18,505  DSG024/026-C Skid-Steer Stump Grinders  49-7030 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,505  49-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,505  49-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,505  49-7033 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,505  49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,505  49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,505  DMG026-C Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,505  49-7040 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,505  49-7048 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40		,				16,901
DSG024/026-C         Skid-Steer Stump Grinders           49-7030         24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM)         \$ 9,232 \$ 7,49-7031           49-7031         24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM)         \$ 9,232 \$ 7,49-7032           49-7032         24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM)         \$ 9,232 \$ 7,49-7033           49-7033         26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)         \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7034           49-7034         26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)         \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035           49-7035         26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)         \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7045           49-7040         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)         \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7044           49-7044         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)         \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048           49-7048         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)         \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048		, ,				17,608
49-7030 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (16-20 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,349-7031 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,349-7032 24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM) \$ 9,232 \$ 7,349-7033 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7034 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035 26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7040 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7044 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,749-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)	25-1603	102 Skid-Steer Flaii Mower (32-41 GPM)	Φ	21,548	Ф	18,316
49-7031       24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (21-24 GPM)       \$ 9,232 \$ 7,49-7032       24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM)       \$ 9,232 \$ 7,49-7033       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7034       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035       <	DSG024/026-C			0.000	Φ.	704
49-7032       24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (25-28 GPM)       \$ 9,232       \$ 7,349-7033         49-7033       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 9,905       \$ 8,49-7034         49-7034       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 9,905       \$ 8,49-7035         49-7035       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 9,905       \$ 8,49-7035         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,70-7044         49-7040       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,70-7048         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,70-7048         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,70-7048						7,847
49-7033       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7034         49-7034       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035         49-7035       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7036         DMG026-C       Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinders         49-7040       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,79-7044         49-7044       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,79-7048         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,79-7048						7,847
49-7034       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7035         49-7035       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,49-7040         DMG026-C       Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinders         49-7040       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,79-7044         49-7044       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,79-7048         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,79-7048						7,847
49-7035       26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 9,905 \$ 8,000         DMG026-C       Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinders         49-7040       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,000         49-7044       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,000         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,000						8,419
DMG026-C         Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinders           49-7040         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)         \$ 18,472 \$ 15,           49-7044         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)         \$ 18,472 \$ 15,           49-7048         26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)         \$ 18,472 \$ 15,						8,419 8,419
49-7040       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (29-33 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,         49-7044       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472       \$ 15,		, , ,	Ψ	5,505	Ψ	
49-7044       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (34-39 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,7048         49-7048       26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM)       \$ 18,472 \$ 15,7048	DMG026-C			40.470	Φ.	45.701
49-7048 26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) \$ 18,472 \$ 15,						15,701
						15,701
District the and title in the same Opinion in about a found alone and trade 40 Mall in account on the 12 Mall in the same of t		26" Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinder (40-45 GPM) Stump Grinders include stand-alone controls 12-Volt power supply required in cab	\$	18,472	\$	15,701

Skid-Steer Miller Stump Grinders include stand-alone controls. 12-Volt power supply required in cab.

LKICE F



Order Code	Description	Lis	t Price	Sourcewe	
	Options For Skid-Steer Products				
TC60	Twin Chisel™ Steel Teeth - in lieu of standard steel teeth for 60" drum	\$	538	\$	550
TC72	Twin Chisel™ Steel Teeth - in lieu of standard steel teeth for 72" drum	\$	838	\$	795
TM60	Twin Maul™ Carbide Teeth - in lieu of standard steel teeth for 60" drum	\$	1,692	\$	1,600
TM72	Twin Maul™ Carbide Teeth - in lieu of standard steel teeth for 72" drum	\$	2,069	\$	2,000
403	Front chain guard for DLR	\$	1,351	\$	1,081
404	Rear chain guard for FBS	\$	577	\$	462
44-0707	5/8" Hydraulic Coupler Kit	\$	265	\$	239
44-0708	3/4" Hydraulic Coupler Kit	\$	282	\$	254
169	4,000 PSI Hoses - in lieu of standard 3,000 psi	\$	389	\$	311
175	Less Joystick Control & Wire Harness for Miller Stump Grinder	\$	(488)	\$	(390)

All Skid-Steer attachments include 1/2" male flat face couplers for pressure and return lines, and 3/8" male and female couplers for case-drain, if applicable. All Skid-Steer attachments require 1/2" or thicker polycarbonate front door.

EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS					
	Excavator Attachments				
DER040-C	40" Excavator Rotary Mower	\$	9,900	\$	8,910
DER050-C	50" Excavator Rotary Mower	\$	16,555	\$	14,900
DER060-C	60" Excavator Rotary Mower	\$	18,220	\$	16,398
DER072-C	72" Excavator Rotary Mower	\$	19,883	\$	17,895
FBE036-C	36" Excavator Forestry Disc Mulcher	\$	19,052	\$	17,147
FBE048-C	48" Excavator Forestry Disc Mulcher	\$	28,203	\$	25,383

Excavator attachment mowers include pin-on mounting brackets and pins. Excavator mowers do not include hoses from the motor to excavator arm, and require a case drain line.

	Options For Excavator Attachments		
221	48" Excavator Forestry Disc Mulcher Thumb Tool	\$ 2,414	\$ 2,173
222	Mounting Bracket Deduct, Small (DER040 & FBE036)	\$ (1,069)	\$ (962)
223	Mounting Bracket Deduct, Large (DER050, 60, 72 & FBE048)	\$ (2,300)	\$ (2,070)

PRICE LIST



Order Code	Description	List Price	5	ourcewell
	TRACTOR-MOWER COMBINATIONS			
TMC-101	John Deere 5090E 4WD, 75 PTO HP with Diamond 75" Side Flail Mower	\$ 103,73	3 \$	82,990
TMC-102	John Deere 5100E 4WD, 85 PTO HP with Diamond 75" Side Flail & 102" Rear Offset Flail Mower	\$ 121,13	3 \$	96,910
TMC-103	John Deere 5100M 4WD, 85 PTO HP with Diamond 21 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 157,92	3 \$	126,339
TMC-104	John Deere 5115M 4WD, 100 PTO HP with Diamond 21 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 168,31	4 \$	134,651
TMC-105	John Deere 6105E 4WD, 89 PTO HP with Diamond 22 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 158,88	) \$	127,104
TMC-106	John Deere 6135E 4WD, 115 PTO HP with Diamond 60" Side and 60" Rear Rotary Mower	\$ 154,48	4 \$	123,588
TMC-107	John Deere 6110M 4WD, 86 PTO HP with Diamond 22 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 188,80	3 \$	151,042
TMC-108	John Deere 6130M 4WD, 102 PTO HP with Diamond 90" Side & 102" Rear Offset Flail Mower	\$ 179,95	3 \$	143,966
TMC-109	John Deere 6145M 4WD, 114 PTO HP with Diamond 30 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 241,50	6 \$	193,204
TMC-122	New Holland TS6.110 Tier 4B 4WD, 90 PTO HP, Diamond 19' Side Fold Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 153,69	O \$	122,952
TMC-123	New Holland TS6.130 4WD, 105 PTO HP, Diamond 22' Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 170,16	6 \$	136,133
TMC-124	New Holland T6.145 4WD, 95 PTO HP, Diamond 22' Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary, Joystick Controls	\$ 178,79	7 \$	143,038
TMC-125	New Holland T6.155 4WD, 105 PTO HP, Diamond 25' Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary, Joystick Controls	\$ 199,34	4 \$	159,475
TMC-201	Massey Ferguson MF4707 Global 2WD, 57 PTO HP with Diamond 60" Side Rotary Mower	\$ 84,97	7 \$	67,981
TMC-202	Massey Ferguson MF4710 Global 4WD, 88 PTO HP with Diamond 60" Side Flail Mower	\$ 102,34	2 \$	81,874
TMC-203	Massey Ferguson MF5710 Global 4WD, 88 PTO HP with Diamond 21 Foot Side Fold Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 140,79	O \$	112,632
TMC-204	Massey Ferguson MF5710-D Global 4WD, 80 PTO HP with Diamond 22 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 155,07	) \$	124,056
TMC-205	Massey Ferguson MF5711S 4WD, 80 PTO HP with Diamond 22 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 169,82	3 \$	135,858
TMC-206	Massey Ferguson MF5713S 4WD, 100 PTO HP with Diamond 75" Side Flail and 90" Rear Flail	\$ 153,15	7 \$	122,526
TMC-207	Massey Ferguson MF6712 Global 4WD, 100 PTO HP with Diamond 21 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 149,80	9 \$	119,847
TMC-208	Massey Ferguson MF6715S 4WD Classic, 115 PTO HP with Diamond 25 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 209,39	9 \$	167,519
TMC-209	Massey Ferguson MF7715S 4WD Classic, 120 PTO HP with Diamond 30 Foot Rear Cradle Boom, 50" Rotary Head, Joystick Controls	\$ 233,60	6 \$	186,885

PRICE LIST



Order Code	Description	Lis	t Price	Sou	ırcewell
	STANDARD AVAILABLE OPTIONS				
	Options Available for All Mowers				
605	Extended Warranty - 2-year warranty		7%		79
606	Extended Warranty - 3-year warranty		14%		149
602	Additional Printed Operator's Manual	\$	75	\$	60
603	Additional Printed Parts Book	\$	102	\$	82
204	4-Spool Valve and Cable Controls - includes 2-stage pump	\$	7,792	\$	6,23
205A	3-Spool Valve and Cable Controls - includes 2-stage pump	\$	5,043	\$	4,034
203	2-Spool Valve and Cable Controls - includes 2-stage pump	\$	4,342	\$	3,474
504	Wheel Weights, 25" / 415 lbs.	\$	1,269	\$	1,01
506	Less Wheel Weights - Deduct for less standard wheel weights	\$	(3,331)	\$	(2,665
505	Polycarbonate Safety Glass	\$	2,020	\$	1,616
	BLADE & TOOTH KITS				
44-0228	DBR, DER& DLR Blade Kit (5/8" Brush Blades & Hardware)	\$	236	\$	189
44-0230	DBR, DER& DLR Blade Kit (1/2" Grass Blades & Hardware)	\$	225	\$	180
44-0232	60" Side / Rear Rotary Blade Kit (1/2" High-Suction Grass)	\$	184	\$	14
14-0233	72" Side / Rear Rotary Blade Kit (1/2" Grass)	\$	240	\$	19
14-0893	42" Boom Flail Knives Kit	\$	204	\$	16
14-0256	44" HD Boom Flail Knives Kit	\$	873	\$	69
14-0229	50" HD Boom Flail Knives Kit	\$	1,046	\$	83
14-0894	63" Boom Flail Knives Kit	\$	340	\$	27:
14-0313	36" Forestry Disc Mulcher Steel Tooth Kit (20 teeth & 2 planer knives mounting kit with hardware)	\$	805	\$	64
44-0339	48" Excavator Forestry Disc Mulcher Steel Tooth Kit (28 teeth & 2 planer knives mounting kit with hardware)	\$	1,038	\$	83
44-0956	48" Skid-Steer Disc Mulcher Steel Tooth Kit (38 teeth with hardware)	\$	1,118	\$	89
44-0861	60" Skid-Steer Disc Mulcher Steel Tooth Kit (48 teeth with hardware)	\$	1,333	\$	1,06
44-0830	Four Point Steel Tooth Kit 20 Piece (20 teeth only)	\$	516	\$	41:
44-0831	Four Point Steel Tooth Kit 50 Piece (50 teeth only)	\$	1,221	\$	97
44-0937	60" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher Steel Tooth Kit (33 teeth and hardware)	\$	950	\$	760
44-0892	72" Skid-Steer Drum Mulcher Steel Tooth Kit (41 teeth and hardware)	\$	1,180	\$	944
44-0958	Twin Chisel™ Steel Tooth Kit for 60" drum (33 teeth and hardware)	\$	1,369	\$	1,09
44-0959	Twin Chisel™ Steel Tooth Kit for 72" drum (41 teeth and hardware)	\$	1,681	\$	1,34
44-0942	Twin Maul™ Carbide Tooth Kit for 60" drum (33 teeth and hardware)	\$	2,994	\$	2,39
44-0943	Twin Maul™ Carbide Tooth Kit for 72" drum (41 teeth and hardware)	\$	3,744	\$	2,99
44-0895	24" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder Carbide Tooth Kit (24 teeth and no hardware)	\$	359	\$	28
44-0896	26" Skid-Steer Stump Grinder Carbide Tooth Kit (30 teeth and no hardware)	\$	449	\$	359
44-0016	Sawblade Carbide Replacement Tooth kit	\$	1,121	\$	897
	ALL AMERICAN DISC ATTACHMENTS				
	All American Disc				
AAD	All American Disc. Cat II 3-Point Mount	\$	9,371	\$	7,49
AAD-GL	All American Disc, Motor Grader Mount	\$	9,371		7,49
<del>-</del>	Hydraulic Swing Kit for All American Disc	\$	1,662		1,330





**Quote Id: 25197714** 

# Prepared For: JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS



Prepared By: JIM LEVY

Murphy Tractor & Equipment 8600 Ne Parvin Road Kansas City, MO 64161-8300

Tel: 816-483-5000

Mobile Phone: 816-898-3739

Fax: 816-455-0592

Email: jlevy@murphytractor.com

Date: 28 October 2021 Offer Expires: 30 November 2021





Quote Id: 25197714

28 October 2021

JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS PO BOX 160 GRAIN VALLEY, MO 64029

#### Matt / JR,

We are pleased to quote you (1) Diamond Side Rotary Mower. Per Sourcewell Contract 070821-DMM, Specified per Jackson County.

### **Sourcewell Pricing:**

60" side rotary,	\$22,101.00
Factory Mount,	\$4,562.00
Chain Guard,	\$834.00
Above Total,	\$27,497.00
Steel Sure Charge 5% of above total price,	\$1,374.00
Freight,	\$1,840.00
Total,	\$30,711.00

Thanks, JIM LEVY 816-483-5000 Murphy Tractor & Equipment





#### **Quote Summary**

**Prepared For:** 

JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS PO BOX 160 GRAIN VALLEY, MO 64029

Business: 816-881-4458

Prepared By:

JIM LEVY Murphy Tractor & Equipment 8600 Ne Parvin Road

Kansas City, MO 64161-8300 Phone: 816-483-5000 Mobile: 816-898-3739 jlevy@murphytractor.com

Quote Id: 25197714
Created On: 28 October 2021
Last Modified On: 28 October 2021
Expiration Date: 30 November 2021

**Selling Price Equipment Summary Extended** Qty DIAMOND MOWERS DSR060-CO \$30,711.00 X 1 \$ 30,711.00 To be ordered **Equipment Total** \$ 30,711.00 **Quote Summary Equipment Total** \$30,711.00 SubTotal \$30,711.00 Total \$ 30,711.00 **Down Payment** (0.00)Rental Applied (0.00)**Balance Due** \$ 30,711.00

Salesperson : X	Accepted By : X



## **Selling Equipment**



Quote Id: 25197714 Customer: JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

	DIAMOND MOWERS D	SR060-CO - To be ordere	d
Hours:	0		
Stock Number:	To be ordered		
Code	Description	Qty	
DSR060-CO	60" Diamond Rotary side mower	1	
	Standard O	ptions - Per Unit	
48-0004	Factory Authorized Mount	1	
201	Front rotary mower chain guards	1	
	Othe	r Charges	
	Freight	1	
	Steel Surcharge	1	



#### FELLING TRAILERS, INC.

1525 Main Street South, Sauk Centre, MN 56378 Phone: 800-245-2809 - <u>www.felling.com</u>

Bill to:

Net Due 30 Days



Customer Unit/Stock:

1700-G

**Sourcewell Quote Valid for 30 ATTENTION: Bill Dooley** Reference No: 227490GKK

**Days** Ship To: Phone:

Notes: Jackson County, MO # 30910, Dealer quote 22715 DLR

The G. W. Van Keppel Co Sourcewell - Contract #121918-FAX: Phone: Kansas City, Kansas FAX:

Staples, Minnesota 56479

PO# **Quote Date Order Date Order Status** Quote

**Sales Person** 11/08/2021 **Sourcewell Discount** 

Gary Knudsen 12% 0%

**Appx Completion Other Charge Product ID** 

53 (weeks)

FT-50-3 TA Deck Over -Tilt

**Shipping Notes:** 

Addtl Disc/Terms

Drawing No:

OVL Length: 38 Appx Wgt +/-:

11,800 lbs

Copy No: Part No:

**Serial No** 

MRP No:

Smart No: 6.52438

Base Trailer	Item Type	Options	Description	Add Qty l	Jnit	Total Qty	Total Amt
Length   Beavertail   Wood Inlaid Beavertail   Opt   6   \$0.00	Base Trailer		FT-50-3 TA	E	ach	0	\$40,321.00
Beavertail         Wood Inlaid Beavertail         Opt         6         \$0.00           Deck Type         White Oak 2" Nom         \$td         1         \$0.00           Ramps;         ✓ 6' X 38" With Tapered Approach Wood Inlaid, Air         Pair         1         \$3,590.00           Rear         Operated              \$3,590.00           Rear         Operated	Deck		Add Tilt Deck Length	F	eet	24	\$0.00
Deck Type         White Oak 2" Nom         Std         1         \$0.00           Ramps;         ✓ 6' X 38" With Tapered Approach Wood Inlaid, Air         Pair         1         \$3,590.00           Rear         Operated	Length						
Ramps, Rear         6' X 38" With Tapered Approach Wood Inlaid, Air         Pair         1         \$3,590.00           Rear         Operated         Inches         1         \$0.00           Appx Deck         33" Loaded         Inches         1         \$0.00           Height         Width         102" OD         Feet         30         \$0.00           Tie Downs         D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)         Each         14         \$0.00           Brakes         Air, ABS 25/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all std         1         \$0.00           Axies         25K Oil Bath         \$td         1         \$0.00           Axies         25K Oil Bath         \$td         1         \$0.00           Tires & 215/7SR 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         \$td         1         \$0.00           Wheels         1         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Length         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***	Beavertail		Wood Inlaid Beavertail		Opt	6	\$0.00
Rear         Operated           Appx Deck         33" Loaded         Inches         1         \$0.00           Height         Width         102" OD         Feet         30         \$0.00           Tie Downs         D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)         Each         14         \$0.00           Brakes         Air, ABS 2S/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all axles)         Std         1         \$0.00           Axles         25K Oil Bath         \$td         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         \$td         1         \$0.00           Wheels         \$td         1         \$0.00           Wheels         \$td         1         \$0.00           Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Length         \$td         1         \$0.00           Hitch Type         3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate         \$td         1         \$0.00           Length         1         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00 <t< td=""><td>Deck Type</td><td></td><td>White Oak 2" Nom</td><td></td><td>Std</td><td>1</td><td>\$0.00</td></t<>	Deck Type		White Oak 2" Nom		Std	1	\$0.00
Appx Deck Height         33" Loaded         Inches         1         \$0.00           Width         102" OD         Feet         30         \$0.00           Tie Downs         D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)         Each         14         \$0.00           Brakes         Air, ABS 2S/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all axles)         Std         1         \$0.00           Axles         25K Oil Bath         \$td         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         \$td         1         \$0.00           Tires &         215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         \$td         12         \$0.00           Wheels         Feet         6.5         \$0.00	Ramps;	✓	6' X 38" With Tapered Approach Wood Inlaid, Air		Pair	1	\$3,590.00
Height         Width         102" OD         Feet         30         \$0.00           Tie Downs         D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)         Each         14         \$0.00           Brakes         Air, ABS 25/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all axles)         Std         1         \$0.00           Axles         25K Oil Bath         \$td         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         \$td         1         \$0.00           Tires &         215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         \$td         12         \$0.00           Wheels         Understand the strain of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Wheels         Std         1         \$0.00	Rear		Operated				
Width         102" OD         Feet         30         \$0.00           Tie Downs         D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)         Each         14         \$0.00           Brakes         Air, ABS 2S/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all axles)         Std         1         \$0.00           Axles         25K Oil Bath         Std         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         Std         1         \$0.00           Tires &         215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         Std         12         \$0.00           Wheels         Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Length         B" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)         Std         1         \$0.00           Jack         J 140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)         Pair         1         \$403.00           Plug         7 Pole Semi         Std         1         \$0.00           Lights         LED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)         Std         1         \$0.00           Trailer         Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)         Std         1         \$0.00           Standard	Appx Deck		33" Loaded	Inc	hes	1	\$0.00
Tie Downs   D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)   Each   14   \$0.00	Height						
Brakes         Air, ABS 2S/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all axles)         Std         1         \$0.00           Axles         25K Oil Bath         Std         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         Std         1         \$0.00           Tires &         215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         Std         12         \$0.00           Wheels         Wheels         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Length         Std         1         \$0.00           Hitch Type         3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate         Std         1         \$0.00           Hourt (3/4" Bolt)         Std         1         \$0.00           Jack         140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)         Pair         1         \$403.00           Plug         7 Pole Semi         Std         1         \$0.00           Lights         LED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)         Std         1         \$0.00           Trailer         Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)         Std         1         \$0.00           Standard	Width			F	eet		\$0.00
Axles         25K Oil Bath         Std         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         Std         1         \$0.00           Tires &         215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         Std         12         \$0.00           Wheels         ****         ****         ****         ****           Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Length         ****         ****         ****         ****           Hitch Type         3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate         Std         1         \$0.00           Length         ****         ***	Tie Downs		D-Rings, 1" ** Straight ** (One Set Centered on BVT)	E	ach	14	\$0.00
Axles         25K Oil Bath         Std         3         \$0.00           Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         Std         1         \$0.00           Tires &         215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         Std         12         \$0.00           Wheels         Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Hitch Type         3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)         Std         1         \$0.00           Jack         ✓ 140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)         Pair         1         \$403.00           Plug         7 Pole Semi         Std         1         \$0.00           Lights         LED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)         Std         1         \$0.00           Trailer         Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)         Std         1         \$0.00           Stripe Color         White         Std         1         \$0.00           Standard         5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80         Std         1         \$0.00           Standard         Air Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi required         Std         1         \$0.00           Standard         Toolbox, with Lockable Cover	Brakes		Air, ABS 2S/1M, Meritor WABCO (Parking brakes on all		Std	1	\$0.00
Suspension         49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch         Std         1         \$0.00           Tires & 215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot         Std         12         \$0.00           Wheels         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Hitch         Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Length         Feet         6.5         \$0.00           Hitch Type         3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate         Std         1         \$0.00           Mount (3/4" Bolt)         Felling Bolt         Std         1         \$0.00           Plug         7 Pole Semi         Std         1         \$0.00           Plug         7 Pole Semi         Std         1         \$0.00           Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)         Std         1         \$0.00           Trailer         Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)         Std         1         \$0.00           Stripe Color         White         Std         1         \$0.00           Standard         Air Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi required         Std			axles)				
Tires & Veheels       215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot       Std       12       \$0.00         Wheels       Hitch       Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx       Feet       6.5       \$0.00         Length       Std       1       \$0.00         Hitch Type       3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)       Std       1       \$0.00         Jack       140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)       Pair       1       \$403.00         Plug       7 Pole Semi       Std       1       \$0.00         Lights       LED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)       Std       1       \$0.00         Trailer       Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)       Std       1       \$0.00         Color       Stripe Color       White       Std       1       \$0.00         Standard       5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80       Std       1       \$0.00         Standard       Air Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi required       Std       1       \$0.00         Standard       Air Operated Tilt Deck Lock       Std       1       \$0.00         Standard       Toolbox, with Lockable Cover       Std       1       \$0.00         Standard       Docume	Axles				Std	3	\$0.00
WheelsHitch LengthCenter of Coupler to Headboard, AppxFeet6.5\$0.00Length3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)Std1\$0.00Jack✓ 140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)Pair1\$403.00Plug7 Pole SemiStd1\$0.00LightsLED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)Std1\$0.00TrailerFelling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)Std1\$0.00Stripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Suspension		49" Spread (Spring), 9700 Hutch		Std	1	\$0.00
Hitch Length  Hitch Type 3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)  Jack ✓ 140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)  Plug 7 Pole Semi Std 1 \$0.00  Lights LED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)  Trailer Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)  Stripe Color  Stripe Color  Stripe Color  Standard 5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80  Standard Air Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi required  Standard Air Operated Tilt Deck Lock  Standard Toolbox, with Lockable Cover  Standard Document Holder  Standard Protective Cover for the Air Tilt Control Switches  Standard Side Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road Side  Std 1 \$0.00  Standard Side Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road Side	Tires &		215/75R 17.5 H, 8 Bolt [17.5 x 6.75] Hub Pilot		Std	12	\$0.00
Hitch Type 3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)  Jack	Wheels						
Hitch Type 3" Adjustable Lunette Eye/Pintle, [C] 66,000 lb Plate Mount (3/4" Bolt)  Jack	Hitch		Center of Coupler to Headboard, Appx	F	eet	6.5	\$0.00
Mount (3/4" Bolt)Jack✓ 140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)Pair1\$403.00Plug7 Pole SemiStd1\$0.00LightsLED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)Std1\$0.00TrailerFelling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)Std1\$0.00ColorStripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Length						
Jack✓140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)Pair1\$403.00Plug7 Pole SemiStd1\$0.00LightsLED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)Std1\$0.00TrailerFelling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)Std1\$0.00ColorStripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Hitch Type				Std	1	\$0.00
Plug7 Pole SemiStd1\$0.00LightsLED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)Std1\$0.00TrailerFelling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)Std1\$0.00ColorStripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00							
LightsLED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)Std1\$0.00TrailerFelling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)Std1\$0.00ColorStripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00		✓	140,000 lb Twin 2 Speed (39,000 lb Lift Capacity)		Pair	1	\$403.00
Trailer ColorFelling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)Std1\$0.00Stripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Plug		7 Pole Semi		Std	1	\$0.00
ColorStripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Lights		LED Lights (Peterson), Sealed Wiring Harness (Sealco)		Std	1	\$0.00
Stripe ColorWhiteStd1\$0.00Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Trailer		Felling Black # CCA945378 (White Felling Decal)		Std	1	\$0.00
Standard5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80Std1\$0.00StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Color						
StandardAir Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi requiredStd1\$0.00StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Stripe Color		White		Std	1	\$0.00
StandardAir Operated Tilt Deck LockStd1\$0.00StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Standard		5/8" Safety Chains, Grade 80		Std	1	\$0.00
StandardToolbox, with Lockable CoverStd1\$0.00StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Standard		Air Bag Tilt (Dual Air Bags) 120psi required		Std	1	\$0.00
StandardDocument HolderStd1\$0.00StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Standard		Air Operated Tilt Deck Lock		Std	1	\$0.00
StandardProtective Cover for the Air Tilt Control SwitchesStd1\$0.00StandardSide Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road SideStd1\$0.00	Standard		Toolbox, with Lockable Cover		Std	1	\$0.00
Standard Side Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road Side Std 1 \$0.00	Standard		Document Holder		Std	1	\$0.00
	Standard		Protective Cover for the Air Tilt Control Switches		Std	1	\$0.00
GVWR 61,200 lbs Std 1 \$0.00	Standard		Side Mounted Step, 1 Standard, Road Side		Std	1	\$0.00
	GVWR		61,200 lbs		Std	1	\$0.00



#### FELLING TRAILERS, INC.

1525 Main Street South, Sauk Centre, MN 56378 Phone: 800-245-2809 – <a href="https://www.felling.com">www.felling.com</a>



1700-G



#### MSO's are not released until Payment Received

\*\*FOB IF NO FREIGHT charged\*\*



Standard List Price:	\$44,314.00
Sourcewell Discount:	\$5,317.68
Sub Total:	\$38,996.32
Net Cost:	\$38,996,32

11/08/2021 Ref. No: 227490GKK

\*\* FET Tax may apply on 26,000 lb GVWR and above \*\*

**State and Local taxes may not be reflected in quoted price**		
Please sign and date your acceptance of this quote:		
	Sourcewell Freight:	\$1,605.00
	Material Surcharge:	\$0.00
	Other Charge (see above):	\$0.00
	Sales Tax:	\$0.00
	License Fees:	\$0.00
	FET TAX:	\$0.00
	TOTAL U.S.D.	\$40,601.32
		_

### $\frac{\text{EXCEPTIONS TO PROPOSAL, TERMS, CONDITIONS,}}{\text{AND SOLUTIONS REQUEST}}$

Company Name: J	Felling Trailers, Inc.		
and included wi	th the Proposer's response. The reewell or included in the final co	ions, or proposal forms contained in the Proposer acknowledges that the except entract. Sourcewell will make reasonal fy the exceptions in the appropriate sec	ions listed may or may not be ble efforts to accommodate the
Section/page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception	Sourcewell ACCEPTS
	000	\	
Proposer's Signati	ure:		Date: 12/14/18
Sourcewel	l's clarification on exceptions l	isted above:	
		No exceptions noted.	
		HCP HCP	water and the second
	A Property of the Control of the Con	Jan. 31, 2019	
	nate in the second of the seco	Date	Andre (1) The Control of the Control
PARTY HERE TO A TOP TO			

#### Contract Award RFP #121918

#### FORM D



### Formal Offering of Proposal (To be completed only by the Proposer)

#### TRAILERS WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICES

In compliance with the Request for Proposal (RFP) for TRAILERS WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SERVICES, the undersigned warrants that the Proposer has examined this RFP and, being familiar with all of the instructions, terms and conditions, general and technical specifications, sales and service expectations, and any special terms, agrees to furnish the defined products and related services in full compliance with all terms and conditions of this RFP, any applicable amendments of this RFP, and all Proposer's response documentation. The Proposer further understands that it accepts the full responsibility as the sole source of solutions proposed in this RFP response and that the Proposer accepts responsibility for any subcontractors used to fulfill this proposal.

Company Name: Felling Trailers, Inc.	Date: 12-20-2018
Company Address: 1525 Main Street South	
City: Sauk Centre	State: MN Zip: <u>56378</u>
CAGE Code/DUNS: <u>05YG1/07-074-3554</u>	
Contact Person: Pat Jennissen	VP of Sales and Marketing
Authorized Signature:	(Name printed or typed)

### FORM E CONTRACT ACCEPTANCE AND AWARD



(Top portion of this form will be completed by Sourcewell if the vendor is awarded a contract. The vendor should complete the vendor authorized signatures as part of the RFP response.)

Sourcewell Contract #: 121918-FTS

Proposer's full legal name: Felling Trailers, Inc.

Based on Sourcewell's evaluation of your proposal, you have been awarded a contract. As an awarded vendor, you agree to provide the products and services contained in your proposal and to meet all of the terms and conditions set forth in this RFP, in any amendments to this RFP, and in any exceptions that are accepted by Sourcewell.

The effective date of the Contract will be February 11, 2019 and will expire on February 11, 2023 (no later than the later of four years from the expiration date of the currently awarded contract or four years from the date that the Sourcewell Chief Procurement Officer awards the Contract). This Contract may be extended for a fifth year at Sourcewell's discretion.

Sourcewell Authorized Signatures:	
JUVINY SCHWARTS  COFDZAT39D08489 SOURCEWELL DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS AND  PROCUREMORPHO SIGNATURE  Docusioned by:	Jeremy Schwartz (NAME PRINTED OR TYPED)
Chad Coante  SOURCEWELLESECUTIVE DIRECTOR/CEO SIGNATURE	Chad Coauette (NAME PRINTED OR TYPED)
Awarded on February 8, 2019	Sourcewell Contract # 121918-FTS
Vendor Authorized Signatures:  The Vendor hereby accepts this Contract award, inclu-	ding all accepted exceptions and amendments.
Vendor Name Felling Trailers,  Authorized Signatory's Little President (	Inc.
Authorized Signatory's Title TYPESI DEN + 1 ( VENDOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	Brenda Jennissen (NAME PRINTED OR TYPED)
Executed on $\frac{\sqrt{28}}{28}$ , 20 19	Sourcewell Contract # 121918-FTS



#### Form F

#### PROPOSER ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

#### Proposal Affidavit Signature Page

#### PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, authorized representative of the entity submitting the foregoing proposal (the "Proposer"), swears that the following statements are true to the best of his or her knowledge.

- 1. The Proposer is submitting its proposal under its true and correct name, the Proposer has been properly originated and legally exists in good standing in its state of residence, the Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any products and related services, all applicable licenses necessary for such delivery to Sourcewell members agencies. The undersigned affirms that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of, and to legally bind the Proposer to the terms in this Contract.
- 2. The Proposer, or any person representing the Proposer, has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any other vendor or supplier, any official or employee of Sourcewell, or any person, firm, or corporation under contract with Sourcewell, in an effort to influence the pricing, terms, or conditions relating to this RFP in any way that adversely affects the free and open competition for a Contract award under this RFP.
- 3. The Proposer has examined and understands the terms, conditions, scope, contract opportunity, specifications request, and other documents in this solicitation and affirms that any and all exceptions have been noted in writing and have been included with the Proposer's RFP response.
- 4. The Proposer will, if awarded a Contract, provide to Sourcewell Members the /products and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of this RFP, with the Proposer-offered specifications, and with the other documents in this solicitation.
- 5. The Proposer agrees to deliver products and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under an awarded Contract.
- 6. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.
- 7. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statute §13.591, Subd. 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals generally become public data. Minnesota Statute §13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.
- 8. The Proposer understands that it is the Proposer's duty to protect information that it considers nonpublic, and it agrees to defend and indemnify Sourcewell for reasonable measures that Sourcewell takes to uphold such a data designation.

[The rest of this page has been left intentionally blank. Signature page below]

By signing below, Proposer is acknowledging that he or she has read, understands, and agrees to comply with the terms and conditions specified above.

Company Name: Felling Trailers, Inc.
Address: 1525 Main Street South
City/State/Zip: Sauk Centre, MN 56378
Telephone Number: <u>1-800-245-2809</u>
E-mail Address: trailers@felling.com  Authorized Signature:
Authorized Name (printed): Patrick Jennissen
Title: VP Sales Inteting
Date: 12/14/18
REBECCA M. ROELIKE NOTARY PUBLIC-MINNESOTA My Comm. Exp. Jan. 31, 2021
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of
Notary Public in and for the County of State of MN
My commission expires: 1.31.2021 Signature: Tockhe

### Sourcewell Sourcewell

#### Form P

#### PROPOSER QUESTIONNAIRE

Payment Terms, Warranty, Products and Services, Pricing and Delivery, and Industry-Specific Questions

Proposer Name: Felling Trailers, Inc.

Questionnaire completed by: Patrick Jennissen

#### **Payment Terms and Financing Options**

1) What are your payment terms (e.g., net 10, net 30)?

Sourcewell payment terms are Net Due 30 Days

2) Do you provide leasing or financing options, especially those options that schools and governmental entities may need to use in order to make certain acquisitions?

Felling Trailers, Inc. uses Nationa Cooperative Leasing as a leasing/finance partner for public and government

agencies.

- 3) Briefly describe your proposed order process. Please include enough detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell. For example, indicate whether your dealer network is included in your response and whether each dealer (or some other entity) will process the Sourcewell Members' purchase orders.
  - The first step in the process is a Sourcewell member will buy a trailer from a Felling authorized dealer. The authorized dealer will then call a Felling Trailers, Inc. Sales Representative and request the trailer order. The authorized dealer then collects payment and delivers the trailer to the Sourcewell member upon trailer completion. The authorized dealer will report all Sourcewell Sales to Felling Trailers for recording purposes. Felling Trailers will organize all required information for Sourcewell sales into an Excel file and submit quarterly.
- 4) Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell Members for using this process?
  - Felling Trailers, Inc. does not accept the P-card procurement and payment process.

#### Warranty

- 5) Describe in detail your manufacturer warranty program, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may include in your response a copy of your warranties, but at a minimum please also answer the following questions.
  - Do your warranties cover all products, parts, and labor?
    - o Yes
  - Do your warranties impose usage restrictions or other limitations that adversely affect coverage?

o No

Do your warranties cover the expense of technicians' travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs?

We do not cover travel time and mileage.

• Are there any geographic regions of the United States for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs? How will Sourcewell Members in these regions be provided service for warranty repair?

o No, we usually try to find a local dealer or an outside vendor.

• Will you cover warranty service for items made by other manufacturers that are part of your proposal, or are these warranties issues typically passed on to the original equipment manufacturer?

The first year of warranty we cover everything all Felling, as well as outside vendor supplied parts. After the first year the vendored supplied parts may carry an extended warranty that would be filed directly the end user and the vendor.

• What are your proposed exchange and return programs and policies?

- o It varies depending upon case, it can be determined at initial contact.
- 6) Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.
  - Felling Trailers, Inc. does not offer service contracts.

#### Pricing, Delivery, Audits, and Administrative Fee

- 7) Provide a general narrative description of the equipment/products and related services you are offering in your proposal.
  - Felling Trailers currently manufactures over 5,000 trailers a year ranging from a 3,000 lb utility trailer to a 120,000 lb hydraulic gooseneck trailer, and its standard trailer line includes over 240 models. Felling's pride and differentiation is its customized trailer division. Felling Trailers' current capabilities allow them to provide a high-quality product that is distributed across North America and internationally. Felling Trailers, Inc. is an ISO 9001:2015
- 8) Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product-category discounts). Provide detailed pricing data (including standard or list pricing and the Sourcewell discounted price) on all of the items that you want Sourcewell to consider as part of your RFP response. If applicable, provide a SKU for each item in your proposal. (Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract. See the body of the RFP and the Price and Product Change Request Form for more detail.)
  - Please reference the attachment
    - o "Attachment J" Sales Guide
- 9) Please quantify the discount range presented in this response. For example, indicate that the pricing in your response represents is a 50% percent discount from the MSRP or your published list.
  - Sourcewell members get a 12% discount off of the MSRP. For example, and FT-12 I list price is \$6,057.00 with the 12% discount the trailers net price drops to \$5,330.16.
- 10) The pricing offered in this proposal is

a. the same as the Proposer typically offers to an individual municipality, university, or school district.
xb. the same as the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations or state purchasing departments.
c. better than the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.
d. other than what the Proposer typically offers (please describe).

11) Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.

- Volume discounts considered on a per order basis, see your Felling Sales representative to discuss.
- 12) Propose a method of facilitating "sourced" products or related services, which may be referred to as "open market" items or "nonstandard options". For example, you may supply such items "at cost" or "at cost plus a percentage," or you may supply a quote for each such request.

• All "non-standard options" will be quoted per request. As per all of our customers special "non-standard options" they will be given a "list-price". These items will receive the same discount (12%) as all other products.

13) Identify any total cost of acquisition costs that are <u>NOT</u> included in the pricing submitted with your response. This cost includes all additional charges that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.

- Training cost No cost at time of delivery.
- Extra on-site training may carry an additional charge
- DOT Inspections Up to \$250
- Dealer Off-Load/Set-up Up to \$550
- Federal Excise Tax (if applicable) 12%
- Any state/county/local taxes
- 14) If travel expense, delivery or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell Member, describe in detail the complete travel expense, shipping and delivery program.
  - Trailers are shipped via Felling Fleet or Felling approved carrier to local dealer. Freight cost is determined at time of quote using a freight matrix which takes into account trailer size, current fuel cost and distance. Freight charge will be itemized on Sourcewell quote/invoice.
- 15) Specifically describe those travel expense, shipping and delivery programs for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.
  - Alaska/Hawaii Trailers shipped here will utilize the same freight matrix to their port locations, plus any applicable fees/charges at the port(s) and water shipment costs. The freight charge will be itemized on Sourcewell quote/invoice.
  - Canada Trailers shipping to Canada are quoted at time of quote at current market rates. Freight charge will be itemized on Sourcewell quote/invoice.
- 16) Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.
  - Felling Trailers has a vast dealer net work that includes over 250 dealers throughout North America represented in all of the 50 states.
- 17) Please specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell Members obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell.
  - On a quarterly basis Felling Trailers will "spot-check" a minimum of two (2) reported orders with Sourcewell customers to verify pricing matches contract.
  - Felling Trailers will include a minimum of four (4) articles per year in our dealer newsletter(s) about the importance of reporting all Sourcewell transactions.
- 18) Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor's sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member's cost of goods. (See RFP Section 6.29 and following for details.)
  - Felling Trailers pays Sourcewell 2% of the net price per each unit sold, and payment goes out quarterly.

#### **Industry-Specific Questions**

- 19) Describe any manufacturing processes or material specification-related attributes that contribute to *trailer* safety, strength, durability, and reliability that differentiate your offering in the marketplace.
  - In March of 2017, Felling implemented their Lifetime Limited Warranty on all trailers. Along with a quality product, Felling Trailers wanted to be sure to put its customers' needs and expectations at the forefront and offer an industry best warranty. "At Felling Trailers, Inc. our goal is to meet and exceed our customers' expectations. Our Lifetime Limited Warranty vastly surpasses anything else in the marketplace." said Pat Jennissen, VP of Sales & Marketing for Felling Trailers, Inc.
  - ISO 9001:2015 Certified for Quality Management In the spring of 2017, Felling Trailers, Inc. earned their ISO 9001:2015 Certification for Quality Management. The ISO 9001:2015 standard, published by the International Organization for Standardization, provides a tried and tested framework for taking a systematic approach to managing an organization's processes so that they consistently turn out a product that satisfies customer's expectations and that quality is consistently improved. The standard is based on a number of quality management principles, including a strong customer focus and a process of continuous improvement. International Standards make things work. They give world-class specifications for products, services, and systems, to ensure quality, safety, and efficiency. ISO International Standards impact everyone, everywhere.

"This is a significant accomplishment for Felling Trailers, Inc., it does not happen with just one person. It took over a year for our company to get to this point with cooperation and teamwork among every team member," said Brenda Jennissen, CEO of Felling Trailers, Inc. "Our ISO journey has just begun. We will continue to work toward better processes and training which will lead to continued efficiencies and sustainability of our ISO certification and ensuring we exceed customers' expectations. I am proud of our entire team's diligence and commitment to achieving this important goal."

In order to achieve ISO 9001:2015 Certification, companies must demonstrate that they have implemented effective quality management systems across all areas of the business, including facilities, people, training, services, and equipment. Felling Trailers, Inc.'s certification process was carried out in partnership with Transpacific Certification LTD and included a detailed assessment of the company's facilities. Interviews were carried out with management and employees, and procedures were reviewed across all functional areas, including operations, training, and development, customer complaint handling, finance, and billing.

- 20) Describe any serviceability attributes (such as remote diagnostics) that your proposal contains. Please indicate which of these attributes are considered "industry-expected" and which you believe are "vendor differentiators."
  - As a vendor we have our over the road Felling Trailers outside sales support team that can go on site as needed
    to help the customer with any questions, training, or troubleshooting. We believe this to be a vendor differentiator.
- 21) Provide any market data or research supporting the longevity or reliability of your proposed solutions.
  - Attached is the blind study that was completed by PPG in Felling's Paint System and Processes. This
    study showed in results that the paint system and processes we have in place is better than those used
    by other manufactures in the trailer industry.
    - o Please reference the attachment
      - "Attachment K" Paint System & Processes
      - "Attachment L" Paint Selection Chart



#### SCAG #031121-SCG

Pricing for contract #031121-SCG offers Sourcewell members the following discount on new SCAG qualifying whole-good and accompanying accessory purchases.

- 22% Discount taken off published U.S. MSRP
- Additional 1% on single P.O. orders over \$100,000
- Free delivery within 25 miles of your local authorized SCAG dealer





Quote ld: 25595997

#### Prepared For:

#### **JACKSON COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE MAINTENANCE FACILITY**

Lee's Summit-Blue Springs



www.lawnandleisure.com **SALES SERVICE & PARTS SINCE 1975** Two locations to serve you.

Prepared By: W.r. Vietze

Lawn & Leisure - Lees Summit 706 Se Blue Parkway

Lees Summit, MO 64063

Tel: 816-524-6695

Mobile Phone: 816-590-9424

Fax: 816-524-0502

Email: vietzee@lawnandleisure.com

Offer Expires: 10 December 2021 Date: 10 November 2021





#### **Quote Summary**

Prepared For:

JACKSON COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE MAINTENANCE

**FACILITY** 34900 OLD US 40 HWY OAK GROVE, MO 64075

Business: 816-881-3267

Prepared By:

W.r. Vietze

Lawn & Leisure - Lees Summit 706 Se Blue Parkway

Lees Summit, MO 64063 Phone: 816-524-6695

Mobile: 816-590-9424

vietzee@lawnandleisure.com

Discount is 22% from current list price using Sourcewell Contract

031121-SCG

Quote Id:

25595997

\$ 14,387.10

(0.00)

\$ 14,387.10

Created On: 10 November 2021

Last Modified On: 10 November 2021

Expiration Date: 10 December 2021

**Equipment Summary Suggested List Selling Price Extended** Qty 2021 SCAG STT11-61V-31DFI \$ 18,445.00 \$14,387.10 X 1 \$ 14,387.10

**Equipment Total** 

Rental Applied

**Balance Due** 

**Quote Summary Equipment Total** \$ 14,387.10 SubTotal \$ 14,387.10 \$ 0.00 Est. Service Agreement Tax Total \$ 14,387.10 Down Payment (0.00)

Salesperson : X

Accepted By : X \_\_\_\_\_







Quote Id: 25595997

Customer: JACKSON COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE MAINTENANCE FACILITY

2021 SCAG STT11-61V-31DFI				
Hours: Stock Number:	0			\$ 18,445.00 \$ 18,000 \$ 2000 \$ 14,387.10
Code	Description	Qty	Unit	Extended
STT11-61V-31D FI	SCAG TURF TIGER ,61" CUT, SUSPENSION SEAT,31 H.P. KAWASKI ENGINE,LIQUID COOLED	1	\$ 18,445.00	\$ 18,445.00
	Suggested Price			\$ 18,445.00
	Customer D	iscounts		
	<b>Customer Discounts Total</b>		\$ -4,057.90	\$ -4,057.90
Total Selling Pr	ice			\$ 14,387.10

#### IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

A RESOLUTION transferring \$254,763.00 within the 2021 Special Road & Bridge Fund and \$156,395.00 within the 2021 County Improvement Fund, and awarding a contract on Bid No. PW 08-2021 for the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at the Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Center Project, No. 3256, to Shedigs It, LLC, of Blue Springs, MO, at an actual cost to the County not to exceed \$411,158.00, and authorizing the Director of Public Works to approve line item adjustments under this contract at no additional cost to the County.

**RESOLUTION NO. 20828,** December 6, 2021

**INTRODUCED BY** Theresa Cass Galvin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, to meet Missouri Department of Natural Resources requirements, the Director of Public Works has solicited formal written bids on Bid No. PW 08-2021 for improvements to the wastewater treatment facility at the Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service Center; and,

WHEREAS, he has received four bids thereon as follows:

<u>VENDOR</u>	<u>BID</u>
Shedigs It, LLC Blue Springs, MO	\$411,158
Gash Plumbing, LLC Higginsville, MO	\$454,100
Earthworks Excavation and Associates, LLC Higginsville, MO	\$531,000
Hettinger Excavation, LLC Drexel, MO	\$640,000

and.

WHEREAS, the Director of Public Works recommends that award be made to Shedigs It, LLC, of Blue Springs, MO, for the reason that it has submitted the lowest and best bid; and,

WHEREAS, in the event that line item adjustments to the contract become necessary, it is appropriate that the Director of Public Works be authorized to approve said line item adjustments, to the extent there is no additional cost to the County; and,

WHERAS, a transfer is necessary to place the funds needed for this project in the proper spending account; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following transfers be and hereby are made:

<b>DEPARTMENT/DIVISION</b>	<b>CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<u>TO</u>
Special Road & Bridge			
Fund			
Road & Bridge Maintenance			
004-1506	58040- Roads & Highways	\$30,597	
Special Projects in			
Public Works	50040 Danda & Historia	<b>#204 400</b>	
004-1507 004-1507	58040- Roads & Highways 58052-	\$224,166	
004-1307	Wastewater Treatment Systems		\$254,763
	Wastewater Treatment Systems		φ254,705
County Improvement Fund			
Special Projects in			
Public Works			
013-1507	58040- Roads & Highways	\$156,395	
013-1507	58052-		
	Wastewater Treatment Systems		\$156,395

and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the award be made as recommended by the Director of Public Works and that the Director be and hereby is authorized to execute any documents necessary to the accomplishment of the award; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Director of Public Works be and hereby is authorized to make adjustments in the contract line item quantities to the extent that there will be no further funding obligation to the County; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Director of Finance and Purchasing is authorized to make all payments, including final payment on the contract.

Effective Date: This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its passage by a majority of the Legislature.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Chief Deputy County Counselor Certificate of Passage	County Counselor
I hereby certify that the attached resolu 2021, was duly passed on Legislature. The votes thereon were as follows:	
Yeas	Nays
Abstaining	Absent
Date	Mary Jo Spino, Clerk of Legislature

Funds sufficient for these transfers are available from the sources indicated below.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

004 1506 58040

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Special Road & Bridge Fund

Road & Bridge Maintenance

Roads & Highways

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$30,597.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

004 1507 58040

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Special Road & Bridge Fund

Special Projects in Public Works

Roads & Highways

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$224,166.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

013 1507 58040

ACCOUNT TITLE:

County Improvement Fund

Special Projects in Public Works

Roads & Highways

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$156,395.00

There is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is chargeable and there is a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made each sufficient to provide for the obligation herein authorized.

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

004 1507 58052

ACCOUNT TITLE:

Special Road & Bridge Fund Special Projects in Public Works

Wastewater Treatment Systems

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$254,763.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

013 1507 58052

ACCOUNT TITLE:

County Improvement Fund

Special Projects in Public Works

Wastewater Treatment Systems

NOT TO EXCEED:

\$156,395.00

Data

Chief Administrative Officer

Res. #20828

Sponsor: Theresa Cass Galvin Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office			
Action Requested:	Resolution	Res.Ord No.:	20828
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

Introduction
Action Items: ['Award', 'Transfer']
Project/Title:
Awarding Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service

Awarding Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service Center, PN 3256, to Shedigs It, LLC from Blue Springs, Missouri and is a certified WBE, under the terms and conditions of Invitation to Bid No. PW08-2021.

#### **Request Summary**

In order to meet Missouri Department of Natural Resources requirements, the existing Wastewater Treatment Plant at Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service Center is at the point of needing replacement. A new Absorption Field with new Septic Tank and Chamber with a pump has been designed as a replacement. The Public Works Department prepared plans, specifications and documents to accomplish the work. Advertisement was posted in the Daily Record, bidding information was posted on "Public Purchase" Website and mailers were sent to contractors and other interested parties. Sealed proposals were opened on October 19, 2021 at the offices of Public Works with four (4) bidders responding. A detailed bid tabulation is attached. A summary of the bids is as follows: AS READ and reviewed by JCPW

Bidder Name	Bidder Location	BidSubmitted
Shedigs It, LLC	Blue Springs, Missouri	\$411,158
Gash Plumbing, LLC	Higginsville, Missouri	\$454,100
Earthworks Excavation and Associates, LLC	Higginsville, Missouri	\$531,000
Hettinger Excavation, LLC.	Drexel, Missouri	\$640,000

The Engineers Estimate for the project is \$271,900.00.

The Department of Public Works recommends that the contract be awarded to Shedigs It, LLC, being the lowest and best bidder.

#### We request that

- 1. A Resolution be prepared authorizing the County Executive to execute this construction contract with Shedigs It, LLC.
- 2. The Manager of Finance be authorized to make the appropriate transfers and encumber \$411,158 to cover the costs.
- 3. The Director of Public Works be authorized to approve adjustments in the construction contract line items, to the extent that there will be no further funding obligation by the County.

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **4** 

Contact Information			
Department:	Public Works	Submitted Date:	10/27/2021
Name:	Christopher C. Jenkins	Email:	CJenkins@jacksongov.org
Title:	Project Manager, Civil	Phone:	816-881-4429
	Engineer I		

Budget Information				
Amount authorized by this legislation this fiscal year:			\$42	11,158
Amount previously autho	rized this fiscal year:			\$ 0
Total amount authorized	after this legislative action:		\$42	11,158
Is it transferring fund?			Yes	
Transferring Fund From:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
004 (Special Road &	1506 (Road & Bridge	58040 (Roads &	\$3	30,597
Bridge Fund)	Maintenance)	Highways)		
004 (Special Road &	1507 (Special Projects in	58040 (Roads &	\$22	24,166
Bridge Fund)	Public Works)	Highways)		
013 (County	1507 (Special Projects in	58040 (Roads &	\$15	56,395
Improvement Fund)	Public Works)	Highways)		
Transferring Fund To:				
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:	
004 (Special Road &	1507 (Special Projects in	58052 (Wastewater	\$25	54,763
Bridge Fund)	Public Works)	Treatment Systems)		
013 (County	1507 (Special Projects in	58052 (Wastewater	\$15	56,395
Improvement Fund)	Public Works)	Treatment Systems)		

Prior Legislation		
Prior Ordinances		
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:	
Prior Resolution		
Resolution:	Resolution date:	

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	Yes
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	Formal Bid
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	Yes

December 2, 2021 Page **2** of **4** 

Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	Yes
Have all required attachments been included in	Yes
this RLA?	

Compliance				
Certificate of Compliance				
In Compliance				
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Program				
Reviewed for Goals:				
MBE:	9.50%			
WBE:	11.70%			
VBE:	.00%			
Prevailing Wage				
Construction projects over \$75000	['Separate bid']			

#### **Fiscal Information**

• Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

December 2, 2021 Page **3** of **4** 

#### History

```
Christopher C. Jenkins at 10/27/2021 4:05:01 PM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 10/28/2021 10:44:52 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 10/28/2021 11:16:26 AM - [ Returned for more
information | Please add city and state for recommended vendor in title; please indicate vendor is a
certified WBE vendorBid Abstract signed by County Clerk; Section 1054.2 of Chapter 10 requires this ]
Submitter: Christopher C. Jenkins at 11/2/2021 10:53:12 AM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/2/2021 11:11:07 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/2/2021 11:32:31 AM - [ Returned for more
information | why are bid openings not witnessed by County Clerk as currently required by Chapter
10?]
Submitter: Christopher C. Jenkins at 11/2/2021 12:01:48 PM - [ Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/8/2021 5:28:31 PM - [ Approved | Per Chapter 10 provisions
1054.2, 1054.3 and 1070, the Director of Public Works has the authorization to open and record bids for
construction projects in the same manner as the Director of Finance. Under these provisions the Clerk of
the County Legislature or the duly authorized representative of the clerk will perform said procedural
duties. The Department of Public Works has been executing these functions under the intent and
authority of the County Clerk as the duly authorized representative memorialized through official
memorandum by the County Clerk. 1
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/9/2021 8:50:44 AM - [ Approved | ]
Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/9/2021 9:36:59 AM - [ Approved | eRLA 290 ]
Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/12/2021 1:18:36 PM - [ Returned for more information | On the first
tab, under the "Action" section, please check the "transfer" box as well. Also, you will have to add in
that you are requesting the authorization of a transfer of these funds as well. On the "Budget Info" tab,
in the transfer information, please round your cents up to whole dollars. ]
Submitter: Christopher C. Jenkins at 11/15/2021 9:27:30 AM - [Submitted | ]
Department Director: Brian Gaddie at 11/19/2021 2:51:29 PM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/19/2021 4:31:51 PM - [ Approved | ]
Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/22/2021 9:37:42 AM - [ Approved | ]
Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/22/2021 4:52:58 PM - [ Approved | The fiscal note is attached. ]
Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/23/2021 4:20:01 PM - [ Approved | ]
Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 10:56:15 AM - [ Approved | ]
```

December 2, 2021 Page 4 of 4

#### **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this transfer are available from the sources indicated below.

	PC#		150721012 000				
Date:	November 22, 2021				RES#	20	0828
				(	eRLA ID #:		290
Org Co	ode/Description	Object	Code/Description	Fro	om	То	
004	Special Road & Bridge Fund						
1506	Road & Bridge Maintenance	58040	Roads & Highways	\$	30,597	\$	
1507	Special Projects in Public Works	58040	Roads & Highways		224,166		<u>-</u>
1507	Special Projects in Public Works	58052	Wastewater Treatment Systems	<u> </u>			254,763
013	County Improvement Fund					· <u></u>	
1507	Special Projects in Public Works	58040	Roads & Highways	\$	156,395	\$	
1507	Special Projects in Public Works	58052	Wastewater Treatment Systems		-	. <u> </u>	156,395
				\$	411,158	\$	411,158
	This sum and the		scal Note:				
	i nis expendi	ture was	s included in the Annual Bud	get			
Org Co	ode/Description	Object	Code/Description			Not	to Exceed
004	Special Road & Bridge Fund						
1507	Special Projects in Public Works	58052	Wastewater Treatment Systems	i		\$	254,763
013	County Improvement Fund						
1507	Special Projects in Public Works	58052	Wastewater Treatment Systems	i		\$	156,395
	COVED k Lang at 4:49 pm, Nov 22, 2021					\$	411,158
buugei	CHICE						

Printed: 10/25/2021



#### **LIST OF BIDDERS**

#### UNOFFICIAL

JCPW Contact for project information: Chris Jenkins at 816-881-4429

#### WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AT JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER

**COUNTY PROJECT NO. 3256 - BID NO. PW 08-2021** 

BID OPENING DATE AND TIME: October 19, 2021 2:05 p.m.

NOTE: This is an unofficial bid tabulation and only reflects the initial reading of the bids received, not the evaluation of such bids.

NO.	Firm	City and State	Amount Bid	% above Low
1	Shedigs It, LLC	Blue Springs, MO	\$411,158.00	0.00%
2	Gash Plumbing, LLC	Higginsville, MO	\$454,100.00	10.44%
3	Earthworks Excavation and Associates, LLC	Higginsville, MO	\$531,000.00	29.15%
4	Hettinger Excavation, LLC	Drexel, MO	\$640,000.00	55.66%
	Engineers Estimate - Olsson	Overland Park, KS	\$271,900.00	-33.87%

Filename: 00-3256 Bid tab-WWTF at JCPW VSC - List of Bidders

# Bid Tabulation for: Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at JCPW Vehicle Service Center Jackson County PN 3256 - Bid No. PW-08-2021 Dept of Public Works - Engineering Division

Bid Tabulation for Wastewater Treatment Improvements at Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service Center Jackson County PN 3256 - Bid No. PW-08-2021

Department of Public Works - Engineering Division

Bid Opening Date and Time: October 19, 2021 at 2:05 p.m.

NOTE: This is an Unofficial bid tabulation and only reflects the initial reading of the bids received, not the evaluation of such bids.

UNOFFICIAL

Numbers highlighted in Yellow denote mathematical error.

	This project is funded and Administered by Jackson County  Description  New Wastewater Treatment Facility  LUMP SUM	Jackson County Unit												
	Description sstewater Treatment Facility	Unit		Shedig	Shedigs It, LLC	Gash Plu	Gash Plumbing, LLC	Earthworks E Associa	Earthworks Excavation and Associates, LLC	Hettinger Ex	Hettinger Excavation, LLC	Engineers	Engineers Estimate	Avg. unit \$
E 0	Description sstewater Treatment Facility	Unit		Blue Sp	Blue Springs, MO	Higgins	Higginsville, MO	Higgins	Higginsville, MO	Drex	Drexel, MO	)		of 3 lowest
	Description		No.	Unit	Total Amt.	Unit	Total Amt.	Unit	Total Amt.	Unit	Total Amt.	Unit	Total Amt.	Bids
	astewater Treatment Facillity		Units	Price	Bid	Price	Bid	Price	Bid	Price	Bid	Price	Estimated	Received
	astewater Treatment Facillity													
		LUMP SUM	1	396,158.00	396,158.00	439,100.00	439,100.00	516,000.00	516,000.00	516,000.00 625,000.00	625,000.00	625,000.00 \$ 256,900.00	256,900.00	450,419.33
	scount	LUMP SUM	1	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
	Total Amount Bid for Project (Items 1 to 2) =	Items 1 to 2) =			\$411,158.00		\$454,100.00		\$531,000.00		\$640,000.00		\$271,900.00	
Received I	Received Bid Totals 10-19-2021				\$ 411,158.00		\$454,100.00		\$531,000.00		\$640,000.00	]		
Math or Ex	Math or Extension Error Total Amount				\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00			
Extension	Extension error line (s) (Item No. Above) ??											]		

Notes:

1. The County reserves the right to adjust the quantities up or down to any and all bid items to accommodate available funds.

#### **ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS**

## JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI PUBLIC WORKS – ENGINEERING DIVISION WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AT JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER COUNTY PROJECT NO. 3256 - COUNTY BID NO. PW 08-2021

Bid documents will be available on **September 28, 2021**, for the **Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service Center**. All sealed proposal bids must be submitted to the office of the Director of Public Works, Engineering Division, 303 West Walnut Street, Independence, Missouri 64050, prior to 2:00 PM on **October 19, 2021**. Sealed proposals will be opened on **October 19, 2021** at 2:05 PM at that same address.

Project Location: Jackson County Public Works, Road Maintenance Division at 34900 E. Old U.S. 40 Highway, Grain Valley, MO. 64029. Project Work Includes: The General Contractor shall furnish all materials, equipment, tools and labor required to perform the following on Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements: 1. The demolition of the existing Wastewater Treatment Facility as shown on the plans. 2. Construction of a new WWT Absorption Field. 3. Install new Septic Tanks and Pumping Chambers. 4. Install new sanitary sewer force main. 5. Contractor does not have to be the installer of WWTF but must provide MDNR approved installer to oversee the installation. 6. All other incidental work in the most substantial and workmanlike manner for the new WWT Facility, and do everything required by the Contract Documents as defined herein. Any Bidder, who has special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, should notify the Project Manager at the number listed below, or through the Missouri Relay System. Jackson County hereby notifies all Bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged, minority and women business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation, and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, gender or national origin, in consideration for an award. Furthermore, a 9.5% MBE (Minority Business Enterprise), 11.7% WBE (Women Business Enterprise), and 9.5% VBE (Veterans Business Enterprise) goals as established by the Compliance Review Office (CRO) are part of this contract. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of Jackson County Ordinance No. 4636. Contractor shall ensure that it and its subcontractors collectively meet both the MBE, WBE, and VBE goals established by the County or show good faith effort as to why those goals could not be met and comply with all reporting requirements.

The sealed Proposals and Bid must be made on the forms provided in the contract documents. Each Proposal must include: 1) the completed bidding documents; 2) a cashier's check drawn on an acceptable bank, or an acceptable bidder's bond, in an amount not less than five (5) percent of the total amount of the bid (all surety performance bonds and surety labor and material bonds must be with companies listed in the Department of the Treasury, Federal Register); and, 3) a completed CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE with current (issued within the last 12 months) Jackson County Certificate of Compliance attached. Failure to complete this report or attach a current certificate as outlined above may result in the rejection of the bid. For information contact the Compliance Review Officer at (816) 881-3302. Specifications, and other proposed Contract documents may be secured from the Engineering Division, 303 West Walnut Street, Independence, Missouri 64050, during regular business hours 7:30 AM to 4:00 PM. A fee of \$20.00 will be required for each set of contract documents. Fees are not refundable. For an additional \$15.00 fee, plans can be mailed. Checks, if used for payments of deposits, shall be made in favor of the Manager, of Finance. Bidders may also view and print contract documents for free on line at https://www.jacksongov.org/Government/Departments/Public-Works/Bids-RFPs-RFQs/Vendor-Registration. This website contains a link to the Public Purchase, a web-based e-Procurement service for posting and receiving Public Works related bids. Any bidder using on-line documents must check the website periodically for Notice of Addendums or call the Project Manager at the number listed below. The successful Bidder, as a condition of the award of this contract must: Have a surety company which (1) meets the minimum standard for an insurance carrier which currently is in effect for all coverage's purchased by Jackson County; and (2) is on the most current United States Treasury list as a surety whose bonds are acceptable to the United States Government. The project will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder.

This project will be inspected by Jackson County, or its agent. For project information call Project Manager, Earl Newill at 816-881-4538. Design Plans and Project Manual both Michelle King, P.E., Olsson Associates Project Manager, Office: 816-361-1177 or Nolan Groff, Olsson Associates Water/Wastewater, Office: 816-442-6022, or Chris Jenkins, JCPW Project Manager, at 816-881-4429 for project information.

# Certificate of Compliance Jackson County Missouri



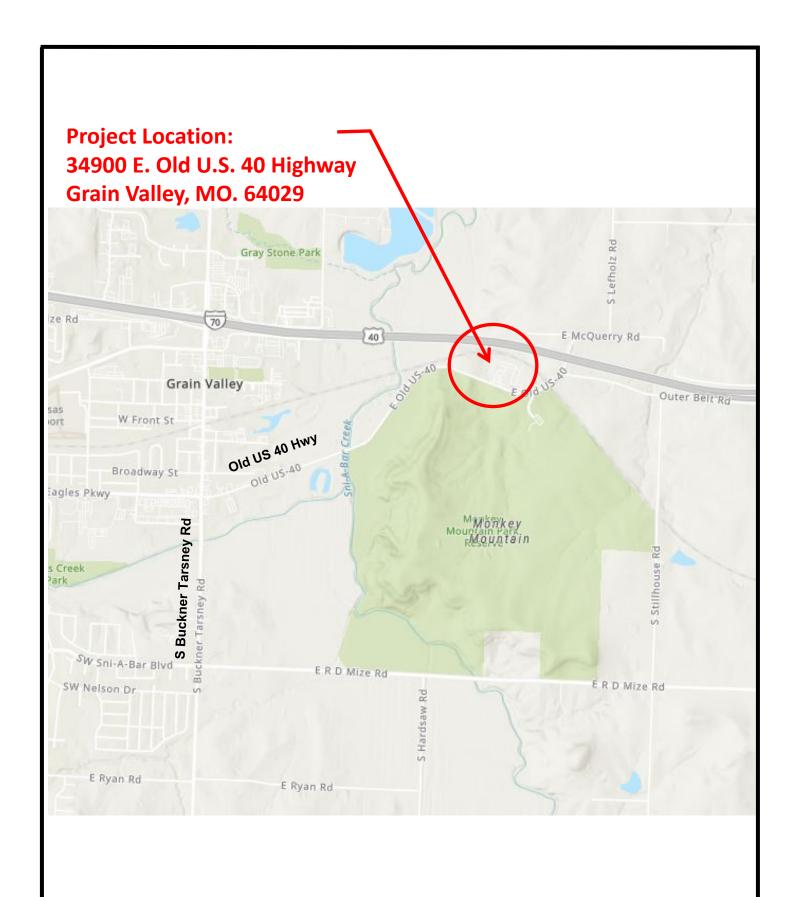
In accordance with Jackson County Code Chapter(s) 6 and 10, this Certificate of Compliance is hereby issued to:

Shedigs It, LLC 600 SE Central Dr Blue Springs, MO 64014 2021 Certificate: 20211015VC808

Issued:2021-10-15 Expires:2021-12-31 The above named firm/agency has met the following requirements:

Is duly listed and assessed on the tax rolls of Jackson County, Missouri and is not delinquent in the payment of any taxes due to the County, or did not have on December 31st of the previous year any property subject to taxation by the County

employment practices and promotes equal employment opportunity by contractors doing business Attests and agrees to Chapter 6 of the Jackson County Code which prohibits discriminatory with Jackson County. Chief Compliance Review Officer Jackson County Missouri 816-881-3302 compliance@jackonsongov.org



PROJECT NUMBE	R:
DRAWING NAME:	sitemap.pptx
DATE:	October 26, 2021
DESIGNED BY:	cjenkins
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BV:	



WWTF Improvements at JCPW Vehicle Service Center

C1

#### Confirmation Memorandum Jackson County Missouri - Department of Public Works

TO:

**Heather Berger** 

Taxpayer Services Supervisor

Collection Department

FROM:

Chris Jenkins

**Project Manager** 

Public Works - Engineering Division

DATE:

October 21, 2021

SUBJECT: Request for Tax Clearance

Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at Jackson County Public

**Works Vehicle Service Center** 

Project No. 3256 - Bid Number PW 08-2021

In accordance with County Ordinance 1208, Sections 1003.01 and 1070, the Director of Public Works requests that the below listed Company and/or individuals be verified as being listed and assessed on the County tax rolls, and is in no way delinquent on any taxes payable to the County.

#### Shedigs It, LLC 600 SE Central Drive

Blue Springs, MO 64014

Information needed: Type of tax due, amount of tax, and if account is paid or unpaid. (If account is unpaid please include a printout of statement). Place amount paid/amount due under type that applies.

	Amount	Amount
Type of Tax	<u>Paid</u>	<u>Due</u>
BUSINESS	12,784.14	
MERCHANTS		
INDIVIDUAL		
REAL ESTATE		
Shather Ber	ave	10/22/21
Signature (Person Verifying)		Date
	J	

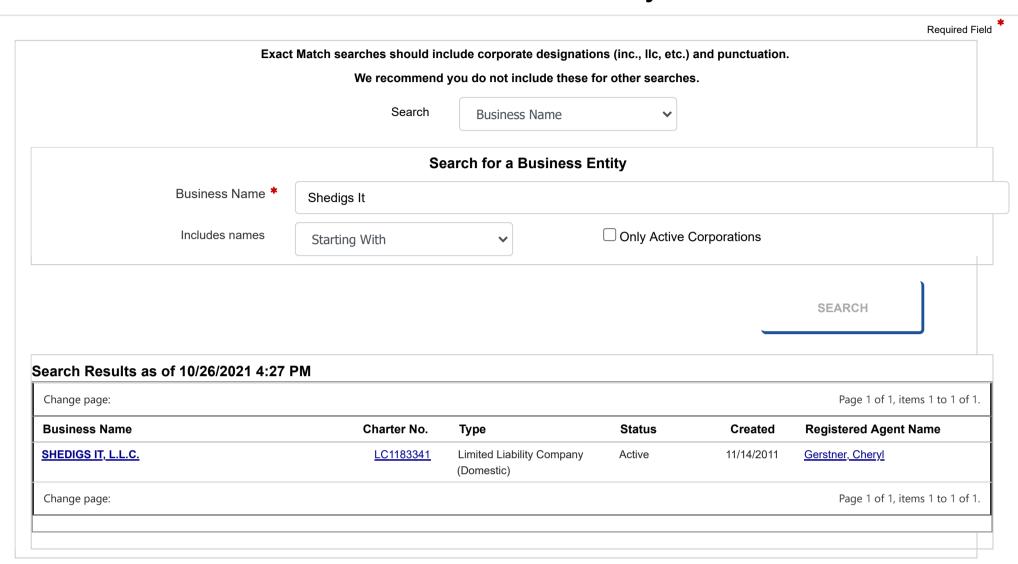
CC: Design Contract File

10/26/21, 4:28 PM Missouri Business Filings

#### MISSOURI ONLINE BUSINESS FILING

MY ACCOUNT HOME SEARCH MISC INFO UCC FILING Help

#### **Search for a Business Entity**





#### **MULTI-JURISDICTION- CORE4** PROPERTY TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATION (Jackson County, MO, Johnson County & Unified Government of Wyandotte County, KS)

Business	to Be Certified:								
1.	Business Name:	Shed	أنع	1	- <u>, LL</u>	e There	***************************************		
DBA Nam	ne:		<u>.                                    </u>						
2. 1	Business Address: _	600 Stree	SE et	Contra	1 Dr.	<u></u>	lue Spring City, State	s, Mo	<u>104014</u> Zip
	Contact Information:						<u>michel</u>	e@Shedi	gsit.com
Business	Owner/Taxpayer To	Be Certifie	d (Attac	ch additions	al sheets if r	nore ow	ners exist for yo	our business.)	
Owner Na	ame: Cheryl	Gerst	191		dt 4p				······································
Owner Re	esidence Address: 🙍	21201 E	. 35 <sup>15</sup> Street	Ter. C+. 5	5., IN	lepend	ence, /// 5 City, State	64057	Zip
Authorizal	tion/Signature								
This Author	orization shall expire	one (1) yea	ar from	the latest d	fate below o	ertified	and is renewed	upon agency	request.
relating to Clearance	ersigned Business O unauthorized disclo Authorization under ul transmission of co	sure of cont all applical	fidentia ble con	l tax inform fidentiality (	ation resulti aws includi	ng from na feder	release of infor	mation related	any and all liability I to this Core4 Tax ny damages sustained
UNDER P KNOWLEI	ENALTIES OF PER DGE AND BELIEF, I	JURY, I DE T IS TRUE,	CLARE CORF	E THAT I HA	AVÉ EXÁM COMPLETI	INED THE.	HIS AUTHORIZA	ATION, AND	TO THE BEST OF MY
Further, I I behalf of t	hereby certify that I a he Owner/Taxpayer	im the Own hereinabov	er/Taxi e name	payer name ed.	ed herein ar	that I ha	eve the authority	/ to execute th	nis Authorization on
							1		
							Owner/Taxpa	ver	
i, the unde owner/taxp evidence t hat proper for the first	ias been presented i	nave either to this office to proceding g year or th	been pathet that so g year of at satis	ald in full, h aid owner/ta against owr	iave been p axpayer had ner/taxpave	aid for ti I no taxa r showin	ne first half of the able property for a above have a	e preceding y the preceding iso been paid	ear or that satisfactor g year. I further certif in full: have been pair
OR									
Гах Cleara	ance Not Granted		Enti	ty	'destructulus anno 1981		was a second		
Гах Cleara	ince Not Granted		Enti	ty					_
īax Cleara	nnce Not Granted		Enti	ty					unity
ACKSON	COUNTY, Missouri	on this date	ə:			, by _	Purchasing A	gent/Mgr/ Cou	nty Designee
OHNSON	COUNTY, KS on th	is date:	10/2	22/2021	h,d	, by	لن County Treds	urer/Designee	<del>)</del>
JNIFIED G	SOVERNMENT/ KC,	KS on this	date: _	10/21/2	022	, by	Richa Contract Com		



Finance Department

Revenue Division

1118 Oak Street

Kansas City, MO 64106-2786

Phone:

(816) 513-1120

Fax:

(816) 513-1264

Email: revenue@kcmo.org

kcmo.gov/kctax

Letter Id:

L0059446528

Date:

11-Aug-2021

Taxpayer Id:

\*\*-\*\*\*0688

SHEDIGS IT LLC 600 SE CENTRAL DR BLUE SPRINGS MO 64014-3311

վեսիմիկիկիկիկիկիկիկիկիկիկիկիկիկի

#### TAX CLEARANCE STATUS: APPROVED

As of this date, this notice is to inform you that SHEDIGS IT LLC is current with all taxes and license fees with the City of Kansas City, Mo., Finance Department/ Revenue Division.

Please note this could change if we perform a full review of your accounts in the future. We will let you know if we need to review your accounts. You will need to pay any amounts that are found due at that time.

Mari Ruck

Commissioner of Revenue

WWT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS JCPW VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER COUNTY BID NO. PW 08-2021

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF	Mo	)				
COUNTY OF	Cass	)SS. )				
CHARY!	GUSTACK	0	of the City of $\_{\cal B}$	LUZ S	PRINGS	
County of JAc and says;	KSOH Sta	te of <u>Misso</u>	being being	duly sworn	on her or his oath	ı, deposes
1. That I am the	OPERA TANK	Mar	MASSE		(Title of	Affiant) of
and have authorize	ed by said Bidder to ma presentations herein.	ake this Affidav	it upon by best inf	ormation ar	(Name nd belief, after reas	of Bidder) sonable
Bidder is offering to	ent or Employee of Jac o sell to the County pu p of publicly traded sto	rsuant to this Ir				
	awarded any contract, county would be interes					
the payment of any taxation by the Co bidder agrees to p	s duly listed and asses y taxes due to the Cou unty and if bidder is du ermit an audit of its red assessment of Busines	nty or Bidder d ily listed and as cords, if reques	id not have on De sessed on the tax ted by the Jackso	cember 31, rolls of Jac	2020 any property kson County, Miss	subject to souri,
	t participated in collusion e's response or lack of			int of trade,	directly or indirect	ly, which
	s and warrants that Bio eport of Debarred and ont List.					
	s and affirms its enrollr bloyees working in con				orization program	with
	s and affirms that it doe e contracted services.	es not knowing	ly employ any per	son who is a	an unauthorized al	ien in
		SH	EDIGS IT	LLC	(Name	of Bidder)
		Ву:	11		(Signature	of Affiant)
		Of	REATING	Mark	AGR (Title	e of Affiant)
Subscribed and sv	worn to before me this		ay of Oclobe	<u>/</u>	2021	
			Must			
NOTARY PUBLIC	in and for the County	of Ciss	<u> </u>			(SEAL)
State of	10	Му Со	mmission Expires	MIC Notary	22 CHELE R BLEDSOE y Public, Notary So tate of Missouri	Bud Standard
			20	Come	Cass County nission # 1495657 Ission Expires 03-2	76 9-2022

WWT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS JCPW VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER COUNTY BID NO. PW 08-2021

#### **BID FORM**



Jackson County, Missouri Public Works Department – Engineering Division

# PROPOSAL FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AT JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER

County Project No. 3256, Bid No. PW08-2021

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
1	New Wastewater Treatment Facility	1	LUMP ~	396, 158°C	396,158 W
2	Force Account	1	LUMP SUM	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
		Т	otal Bid f	or Project =	#411, 158ª

FOUR-HUNDES P- 512V2M-THOUSAND - ON2-FIFTY-SIGHT-DOLLARS AND NO CENTS
Total Amount of Bid for Project (Typed or Written)

SHEDIGS IT LLC

Firm Name

#### Notes:

- The County reserves the right to adjust the quantities up or down to any and all bid items to accommodate the available funds.
- 2. The County will request that the apparent low bidder submit his schedule of values or costs for any item in the bid and discuss or negotiated a lesser price for this item.

#### JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS COUNTY PROJECT 3256 WWT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS JCPW VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER COUNTY BID NO. PW 08-2021

PROPOSAL (continued)

this 19TH day of OCTOBER

	The undersigned states that this Proposal is made in the character or capacity checked in this paragraph, that they are the agent of, and is duly authorized to sign for:					
	SHEDIGS					
:	21100103	Legal N	lame of Firm			
	Proposal is signed with t g terms of the Proposal.	he full unde	erstanding of the plans, provisions, specifications, and			
()	Missouri Individual	()	Foreign Individual			
()	Missouri Partnership	()	Foreign Partnership			
()	Missouri Corporation Licensed in Mis	() souri	Foreign Corporation			
H			or Foreign, doing business in Missouri under fictitious ecretary of State. — ᠘᠘C			
Dated at	BLUS SPRIKIGS	Miss City St	Sovel,			

#### **SIGNATURES**

Name and Address of all Partners  CHARY GARSTNAR	INDSPENDENCE, MG. 64059
	Authorized Signature
	OPSEA TIME MANAGER Title of Person Signing

Attest (Seal)

#### **CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, is made and entered into by and between, Jackson County, Missouri, Party of the First Part and hereinafter called the County, and
aParty of the Second Part and hereinafter called the Contractor, WITNESSETH
<u>THAT WHEREAS</u> , in accordance with law, the County has caused contract documents to be prepared and an Advertisement calling for bids to be published for and in connection with Jackson County Project: Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements at Jackson County Public Works Vehicle Service Center, County Project Number: 3256, and
<u>WHEREAS</u> , the Contractor, in response to the Advertisement, has submitted to the County, in the manner and at the time specified, a sealed proposal in accordance with the terms of the Advertisement, and
<u>WHEREAS</u> , the County, in the manner prescribed by law, has opened, examined, and canvassed the Proposal submitted, and has determined the aforesaid Contractor to be the lowest and best bidder for the work and has duly awarded to the said Contractor, a contract therefor, for the sum or sums named in the Contractor's Proposal, a copy thereof being attached to and made a part of this contract.
<u>NOW THEREFORE</u> , in consideration of the compensation to be paid to the Contractor and of the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties to these presents have agreed and hereby agree, the County for itself and its successors, and the Contractor for itself, himself, or themselves, and its, his, or their successors and assigns, and its, his, or their executors and administrators, as follows:
ARTICLE I. That the Contractor shall: (a) furnish all tools, equipment, supplies, superintendence, transportation, and other construction accessories, services, and facilities; (b) furnish all materials, supplies, and equipment specified and required to be incorporated in and form a permanent part of the completed work; (c) provide and perform all necessary labor; and (d) in a good, substantial, and workmanlike manner and in accordance with the requirements, stipulations, provisions, and conditions of the contract documents as defined in the attached General Conditions, Special Conditions, and Technical Specifications, said documents forming the contract and being as fully a part thereof as if repeated verbatim herein, perform, execute, construct and complete all work included in and covered by the County's official award of this contract to the said Contractor, such award being based on the acceptance of the County of the Contractor's Proposal.
<u>ARTICLE II</u> . That the County shall pay to the Contractor for the performance of the work embraced in this contract, and the Contractor will accept as full compensation therefore, the sum (subject to adjustment as provided by the contract) of
Dollars
(\$) for all work covered by and included in the contract award and designated in the foregoing Article I; payment thereof to be made in cash or its equivalent, in the manner provided in the General Conditions.

#### JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS COUNTY PROJECT 3256 WWT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS JCPW VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER COUNTY BID NO. PW 08-2021

<u>ARTICLE III</u>. That the Contractor shall start work within ten (10) days following the date stipulated in a written order from the County to proceed with the work to be performed hereunder, and that the Contractor shall complete the work within the number of days, after the authorized starting date, stipulated in the attached Proposal.

ARTICLE IV. That the Contractor expressly warrants that he has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this contract in his behalf, or to cause or produce the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement; and that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay, to any third person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith any brokerage, commission, or percentage upon the amount receivable by him here-under; and that he has not, in estimating the contract price demanded by him, included any sum by reason of any such brokerage, commission, or percentage, and that all monies payable to him hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this contract. He further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this contract by the County and that the County may retain to its own use from any sums due or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The County agrees to pay the Contractor in the manner and in the amount provided in the said specifications and proposal.

#### JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

**COUNTY PROJECT 3256** 

#### WWT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS JCPW VEHICLE SERVICE CENTER COUNTY BID NO. PW 08-2021

#### **CONTRACT AGREEMENT** (continued)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Jackson	County, Mis	ssouri has caused by Resolution No
of, 2021, t	hese prese	nts to be executed in its behalf by its duly authorized
agent, and the said Party of the Sec	ond Part (C	Contractor) has hereunto set its hand and seal.
Decempeded by		
Recommended by:		
Brian D. Gaddie, P.E.		 Date
Director of Public Works		
Frank White, Jr.		 Date
County Executive		Date
Approved to form this	day of	, 2021.
County Counselor		
Attest:		
Clerk of the Legislature		
Contractor Seal (if applicable)	Ву:	Second Party (Contractor)
		Coolid Fairly (Continuotor)
	Attest:	

#### IN THE COUNTY LEGISLATURE OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

**A RESOLUTION** transferring \$56,658.00 within the 2021 General Fund, \$64,111.00 within the 2021 Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund, \$29,231.00 within the 2021 Inmate Security Fund, and \$40,000.00 within the 2021 CARES Act Fund to cover remaining financial obligations of the Department of Corrections through the end of 2021.

**RESOLUTION NO. 20829**, December 6, 2021

**INTRODUCED BY** Theresa Cass Galvin, County Legislator

WHEREAS, transfers within various funds are necessary in order for the Department of Corrections to be able to meet all financial obligations for the remainder of 2021; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Legislature of Jackson County, Missouri, that the following transfers be and hereby are made:

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION	CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION	<b>FROM</b>	<u>TO</u>
General Fund			
Corrections			
001-2701	56080-		
	Other Professional Services	\$ 5,140	
001-2701	57140- Linen Supplies	10,959	
001-2701	56641-		
	Copier Rental/Maintenance	3,901	
001-2701	57330- Plumbing Supplies	4,000	
001-2701	56165- Coffee & Water Service	5,000	
001-2701	56740- Laundry Services	4,500	
001-2701	57230-		
	Other Operating Supplies	10,000	
001-2701	56832- Inmate Work Payments	4,158	
001-2701	57510-		
	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	2,000	
001-2701	58020-		
	Buildings & Improvements	2,000	

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION General Fund	CHARACTER/DESCRIPTION	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Corrections			
001-2701	57191-		
	Wearing Apparel - Inmates	3,000	
001-2701	56794- Car Wash Services	500	
001-2701	56737- Shredding Services	1,500	
001-2701	56172-		
	Inmate Transportation Expense		25,000
001-2701	56870-Food Services		31,658
Anti-Crime Sales Tax			
Fund			
Corrections			
008-2701	56790-		
	Other Contractual Services	42,608	
008-2701	57170- Medical & Dental		
	Supplies.	11,243	
008-2701	56120- Mileage Reimbursement	2,000	
008-2701	56530- Maint. & Repair – Auto	1,000	
008-2701	56570- Maint. & Repair – Misc.	4,030	
008-2701	56750- Tuition Reimbursement	2,000	
008-2701	57230-	282	
008-2701	Other Operating Supplies 58170- Other Equipment	948	
008-2701	56870- Food Services	340	64,111
000 27 0 1	00070 1 004 00111003		04,111
Inmate Security Fund			
Corrections			
036-2701	56790-		
	Other Contractual Services	25,800	
036-2701	57230-		
026 2704	Other Operating Supplies	3,431	20.224
036-2701	56870- Food Services		29,231
CARES Act Fund			
Corrections			
040-2701	57130-		
	Building Cleaning Supplies	40,000	
040-2701	57230-		
	Other Operating Supplies		40,000

Effective Date: This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its passage by a majority of the Legislature.

API	PRC	VED	AS	TO	FOI	ZM.
/ \I I				10		VIVI.

Chief Deputy County Cou	unselor	Byar O. County Counselor	Courses
Certificate of Passage			
I hereby certify that 2021, was duly passed Legislature. The votes the	t the attached resolutionereon were as follows	tion, Resolution No. 206 , 2021 by the:	829 of December 6, ne Jackson County
Yeas		Nays	_
Abstaining		Absent	-
Date		Mary Jo Spino, Clerk	of Legislature
Funds sufficient for these	transfers are availab	le from the sources inc	licated below.
ACCOUNT NUMBER: ACCOUNT TITLE: NOT TO EXCEED:	001 2701 56080 General Fund Corrections Other Professional \$5,140.00		
ACCOUNT NUMBER: ACCOUNT TITLE:	001 2701 57140 General Fund Corrections Linen Supplies	)	
NOT TO EXCEED:	\$10,959.00		

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56641

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Copier Repair/Maintenance

NOT TO EXCEED: \$3,901.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 57330

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Plumbing Supplies

NOT TO EXCEED: \$4,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56165

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Coffee & Water Services

NOT TO EXCEED: \$5,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56740

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Laundry Services

NOT TO EXCEED: \$4,500.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 57230

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Other Operating Supplies

NOT TO EXCEED: \$10,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56832

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

**Inmate Work Payments** 

NOT TO EXCEED: \$4,158.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 57510

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Small Tools & Minor Equipment

NOT TO EXCEED: \$2,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 58020

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Building & Improvements

NOT TO EXCEED: \$2,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 57191

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Wearing Apparel - Inmates

NOT TO EXCEED: \$3,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56794

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

Car Wash Services

NOT TO EXCEED: \$500.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56737

ACCOUNT TITLE: General Fund

Corrections

**Shredding Services** 

NOT TO EXCEED: \$1,500.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 001 2701 56790

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Other Contractual Services

NOT TO EXCEED: \$42,608.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 57170

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Medical & Dental Supplies

NOT TO EXCEED: \$11,243.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 56120

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Mileage Reimbursement

NOT TO EXCEED: \$2,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 56530

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Maint. & Repair - Auto

NOT TO EXCEED: \$1,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 56570

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Maint. & Repair – Misc.

NOT TO EXCEED: \$4,030.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 56750

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

**Tuition Reimbursement** 

NOT TO EXCEED: \$2,000.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 57230

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Other Operating Supplies

NOT TO EXCEED: \$282.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 008 2701 58170

ACCOUNT TITLE: Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund

Corrections

Other Equipment

NOT TO EXCEED: \$948.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 036 2701 56790 ACCOUNT TITLE: Inmate Security Fund

Corrections

Other Contractual Services

NOT TO EXCEED: \$25,800.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 036 2701 57230 ACCOUNT TITLE: Inmate Security Fund

Corrections

Other Operating Supplies

NOT TO EXCEED: \$3,431.00

ACCOUNT NUMBER:

040 2701 57130

ACCOUNT TITLE:

**CARES Act Fund** 

Corrections

NOT TO EXCEED:

**Building Cleaning Supplies** 

\$40,000.00

Res #20829

Sponsor: Theresa Cass Galvin Date: December 6, 2021

Completed by County Counselor's Office			
Action Requested:	Resolution	Res.Ord No.:	20829
Sponsor(s):	Theresa Galvin	Legislature Meeting Date:	12/6/2021

Introduction
Action Items: ['Transfer']
Project/Title:
Transfer funds within the Jackson County Sheriff's Office Detention Center, 2021 Budget from various

accounts where we have projected savings to cover our remaining financial obligations related to Inmate Transport, Food Services and Operating Supplies.

#### **Request Summary**

This RLA is requesting a transfer within the 2021, Jackson County Sheriff's Office Detention Center, actual and projected savings to cover the remaining financial obligations. The food service fees average approximately twenty-two thousand dollars each week and we do no have enough funding available in the appropriate account line to cover this expense for the remainder of the year. We also need to transfer funding from our janitorial supply account to the operating supply account to cover the remaining COVID related supplies for the facility. Lastly, we need to move additional funding to cover the inmate transportation expenses. A new account was created for this expense. We have been making transfers throughout the year as needed.

Contact Information				
Department:	Corrections	Submitted Date:	11/18/2021	
Name:	Deloris M. Wells	Email:	DWells@jacksongov.org	
Title:	Deputy Director of	Phone:	816-881-4210	
	Administration			

Budget Information		
Amount authorized by this legislation this fiscal year:	\$190,000	
Amount previously authorized this fiscal year:	\$ 0	
Total amount authorized after this legislative action:	\$190,000	
Is it transferring fund?	Yes	
Transferring Fund From:		

December 2, 2021 Page **1** of **4** 

1.036 (Immate Security   2701 (Corrections)   56790 (Other   \$25,800   \$25,000   \$2701 (Corrections)   57230 (Other   \$3,431   \$2701 (Corrections)   \$2723 (Other   \$3,431   \$2701 (Corrections)   \$27230 (Other   \$34,608   \$340,000   \$2724 (Corrections)   \$27230 (Other   \$34,608   \$340,000   \$2724 (Corrections)   \$27230 (Other   \$34,608   \$340,000   \$2724 (Corrections)   \$2723 (Correc	Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:
036 (Inmate Security Fund)	036 (Inmate Security	2701 (Corrections)	56790 (Other	\$25,800
Fund   Operating Supplies   S40,000   CARES Act   2701 (Corrections   57130 (Building   \$40,000   Cantiforms Sales   2701 (Corrections   56790 (Other   \$42,608   Contractual Services   S42,608   Contractual Supplies   S42,600   Contractual Supplies   Contractual Suppli	Fund)		Contractual Services)	
Fund   Operating Supplies   S40,000   CARES Act   2701 (Corrections   57130 (Building   \$40,000   Cantiforms Sales   2701 (Corrections   56790 (Other   \$42,608   Contractual Services   S42,608   Contractual Supplies   S42,600   Contractual Supplies   Contractual Suppli	036 (Inmate Security	2701 (Corrections)	57230 (Other	\$3,431
040 (CARES Act)         2701 (Corrections)         \$7130 (Building Cleaning Supplies)         \$40,000 (Cleaning Supplies)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         \$6790 (Other Contractual Services)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57170 (Medical & S11,243 Dental Supplies)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56120 (Mileage Reimbursement)         \$2,000 Reimbursement)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56530 (Maint. & Repair Auto)         \$4,030 Anti-Crime Sales Auto)           7ax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56570 (Maint. & Repair Auto)         \$4,030 Anti-Crime Sales Auto)           7ax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56570 (Tuition Sepair Sepa	Fund)		Operating Supplies)	
Cleaning Supplies   S42,608   Tax Fund   S6790 (Other   S42,608   Tax Fund   S6790 (Other   S6790 (Maint. S6790 (Main	040 (CARES Act)	2701 (Corrections)		\$40,000
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56790 (Other Contractual Services)         \$42,608 (Contractual Services)         \$512,04 (Medical & Contractual Services)         \$512,000 (Medical & Contractual Services)         \$512,000 (Medical & Contractual Services)         \$512,000 (Medical & Contractual Services)         \$5670 (Maint. & Repair Services)         \$1,000 (Medical & Contractual Services)         \$1,000 (Medical Serv	, ,	, , ,	Cleaning Supplies)	
Tax Fund    Contractual Services    S11,243   Tax Fund    Contractual Services    S11,243   Tax Fund    S7170 (Medical & S11,243   Tax Fund)   Dental Supplies    S11,243   Tax Fund    S6120 (Mileage & S2,000   Reimbursement)   S6120 (Mileage & S2,000   Reimbursement)   S6530 (Maint. & Repair - Auto)   S6730 (Maint. & Repair -	008 (Anti-Crime Sales	2701 (Corrections)		\$42,608
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57170 (Medical & Dental Supplies)         \$11,243           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56120 (Mileage Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56530 (Maint. & Repair Auto)         \$1,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56570 (Maint. & Repair Auto)         \$4,030           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Tuition Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$282           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Sales Tax Fund)         \$948           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Sales Tax Fund)         \$948           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$948           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Sales)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Retax)         \$10,900           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56642 (Coffee & Water Sales)         \$5,000	,			, ,
Dental Supplies   Scales   Tax Fund   Soft (Corrections   Scale (Mileage   Scales   Scales   Tax Fund   Scales   Scale		2701 (Corrections)	•	\$11.243
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56120 (Mileage Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56530 (Maint. & Repair Auto)         \$1,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56570 (Maint. & Repair Auto)         \$4,030           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Tuition Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$282           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)         \$948           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Pofessional Services)         \$948           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Sa,901         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         5730 (Plumbing Services)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (	,		•	, ,
Tax Fund   Reimbursement   St.000   Tax Fund   Tax Fund   St.000   Tax Fund   Tax Fund   St.000   Tax Fund	•	2701 (Corrections)		\$2.000
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56530 (Maint. & Repair — Auto)         \$1,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Maint. & Repair — S4,030 — Auto)         \$4,030           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Tuition Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$282           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)         \$948           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57440 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier S1,900         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier S1,900         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Services)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)	,			Ψ =,000
Tax Fund)         — Auto)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56570 (Maint. & Repair — Misc.)         \$4,030           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Tuition — Sections)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other — Sections)         \$282           1008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other — Sections)         \$948           1001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other — Professional Services)         \$5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56681 (Copier — Sa,901         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing — Services)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water — Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry — Service)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         5632 (Inmate Work — Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipments)         <		2701 (Corrections)	•	\$1,000
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56570 (Maint. & Repair - Misc.)         \$4,030           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Tuition Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$282           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)         \$948           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Supplies)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Supplies)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Correct	,	2701 (001100110110)	•	<b>\$1,555</b>
Tax Fund   Carrections   Fof50 (Truition   \$2,000   Tax Fund   \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2701 (Corrections)	<u>'</u>	\$4.030
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56750 (Tuition Reimbursement)         \$2,000           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$282           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)         \$948           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         5740 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56320 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & Second Payments)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Correc	,	2701 (COTTECTIONS)	_	74,030
Tax Fund)         Reimbursement)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Services)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & \$2,000         \$2,000           Improvements)         501 (General Fund)		2701 (Corrections)	•	\$2,000
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$ 282 Operating Supplies)           008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)         \$ 948 Equipment)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$ 5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$ 10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$ 3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$ 4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$ 5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$ 4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Services)         \$ 10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$ 4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)         \$ 2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & Services)         \$ 2,000           001 (General Fund) <td>,</td> <td>2701 (Corrections)</td> <td>•</td> <td>\$2,000</td>	,	2701 (Corrections)	•	\$2,000
Tax Fund   Operating Supplies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2701 (Corrections)	•	\$ 292
008 (Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58170 (Other Equipment)         \$ 948 Equipment)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Services)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & Services)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)         \$3,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)	,	2701 (Corrections)	•	\$ 262
Tax Fund)         Equipment)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Services)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)         \$3,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)		2701 (Corrections)		¢ 0.49
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56080 (Other Professional Services)         \$5,140           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Services)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & Services)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Serv	,	2701 (Corrections)		\$ 946
Professional Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2701 (Compostions)		ĆF 140
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57140 (Linen Supplies)         \$10,959           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Secondary Sec	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	•	\$5,140
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56641 (Copier Rental/Maintenance)         \$3,901           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Secondary	004 (Cananal Fund)	2701 (Camaatiana)		Ć10.050
Rental/Maintenance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57330 (Plumbing Supplies)         \$4,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Sequipment)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & Sequipment)         \$3,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)         \$3,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	•	\$3,901
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & \$2,000           Improvements)         \$3,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500	201/2 15 1)	2704 (0 )		4.000
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56165 (Coffee & Water Service)         \$5,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56740 (Laundry Services)         \$4,500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57230 (Other Operating Supplies)         \$10,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & Sandard Payments)         \$2,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)         \$3,000           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)		\$4,000
Service   Service				4
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56740 (Laundry Services)       \$4,500         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57230 (Other Operating Supplies)       \$10,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56832 (Inmate Work Payments)       \$4,158         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)       \$2,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       58020 (Buildings & \$2,000 (Improvements)       \$3,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)       \$3,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56794 (Car Wash Services)       \$500         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56737 (Shredding       \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)		\$5,000
Services			-	4
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57230 (Other Operating Supplies)       \$10,000 Operating Supplies)         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56832 (Inmate Work Payments)       \$4,158 Payments)         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)       \$2,000 Payments         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       58020 (Buildings & Saymond)       \$2,000 Payments         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)       \$3,000 Payments         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56794 (Car Wash Services)       \$500 Payments         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56737 (Shredding       \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)		\$4,500
Operating Supplies)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56832 (Inmate Work Payments)         \$4,158           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57510 (Small Tools & S2,000 Minor Equipment)         \$2,000 Minor Equipment           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         58020 (Buildings & S2,000 Minor Equipments)         \$2,000 Minor Equipment           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)         \$3,000 Minor Equipment           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500 Minor Equipment           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$500 Minor Equipment           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500			•	
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56832 (Inmate Work Payments)       \$4,158         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57510 (Small Tools & Minor Equipment)       \$2,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       58020 (Buildings & Improvements)       \$2,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)       \$3,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56794 (Car Wash Services)       \$500         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56737 (Shredding       \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)		\$10,000
Payments				
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57510 (Small Tools & \$2,000 Minor Equipment)         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       58020 (Buildings & \$2,000 Improvements)         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56794 (Car Wash Services)         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56737 (Shredding	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	•	\$4,158
Minor Equipment				
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       58020 (Buildings & \$2,000   \$2	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	57510 (Small Tools &	\$2,000
Improvements   1   1   2701 (Corrections   57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates )   5794 (Car Wash Services )   5794 (Corrections )   56794 (Car Wash Services )   56737 (Shredding \$1,500			Minor Equipment)	
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       57191 (Wearing Apparel - Inmates)       \$3,000         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56794 (Car Wash Services)       \$500         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56737 (Shredding       \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	58020 (Buildings &	\$2,000
Apparel - Inmates)           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56794 (Car Wash Services)         \$ 500           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500			Improvements)	
001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56794 (Car Wash Services)       \$ 500         001 (General Fund)       2701 (Corrections)       56737 (Shredding \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	57191 (Wearing	\$3,000
Services           001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500			Apparel - Inmates)	
001 (General Fund)         2701 (Corrections)         56737 (Shredding         \$1,500	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	56794 (Car Wash	\$ 500
			Services)	
	001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	56737 (Shredding	\$1,500
December 2, 2021   Services) Page 2 of 4	December 2, 2021		Services)	Page <b>2</b> of <b>4</b>

Transferring Fund To:			
Fund:	Department:	Line Item Account:	Amount:
036 (Inmate Security	2701 (Corrections)	56870 (Food Services)	\$29,231
Fund)			
040 (CARES Act)	2701 (Corrections)	57230 (Other	\$40,000
		Operating Supplies)	
008 (Anti-Crime Sales	2701 (Corrections)	56870 (Food Services)	\$64,111
Tax Fund)			
001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	56172 (Inmate	\$25,000
		Transportation	
		Expense)	
001 (General Fund)	2701 (Corrections)	56870 (Food Services)	\$31,658

Prior Legislation				
Prior Ordinances				
Ordinance:	Ordinance date:			
Prior Resolution				
Resolution:	Resolution date:			

Purchasing	
Does this RLA include the purchase or lease of	No
supplies, materials, equipment or services?	
Chapter 10 Justification:	
Core 4 Tax Clearance Completed:	
Certificate of Foreign Corporation Received:	
Have all required attachments been included in	
this RLA?	

Compliance				
Certificate of Compliance				
Not Applicable				
Minority, Women and Veteran Owned Business Program				
Goals Not Applicable for following reason: Not spending money				
MBE:	.00%			
WBE:	.00%			
VBE:	.00%			
Prevailing Wage				

December 2, 2021 Page **3** of **4** 

Not Applicable	

#### **Fiscal Information**

• Funds sufficient for this appropriation and/or transfer are available from the source indicated on the budget information tab.

#### History

```
Deloris M. Wells at 11/18/2021 12:44:10 PM - [Submitted | ]

Department Director: Diana L. Knapp at 11/18/2021 1:04:12 PM - [Approved | ]

Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/18/2021 2:12:55 PM - [Not applicable | ]

Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/18/2021 2:30:30 PM - [Approved | eRLA 325 ]

Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/22/2021 9:52:35 AM - [Returned for more information | The top section (top 3 lines) on the "budget info" tab is incomplete. ]

Submitter: Deloris M. Wells at 11/22/2021 2:14:37 PM - [Submitted | ]

Department Director: Diana L. Knapp at 11/22/2021 2:23:24 PM - [Approved | ]

Finance (Purchasing): Barbara J. Casamento at 11/22/2021 2:33:31 PM - [Not applicable | ]

Compliance: Katie M. Bartle at 11/22/2021 3:06:47 PM - [Approved | The fiscal note is attached.]

Finance (Budget): Mark Lang at 11/29/2021 9:29:02 AM - [Approved | ]

Executive: Sylvya Stevenson at 11/30/2021 1:35:23 PM - [Approved | ]

Legal: Elizabeth Freeland at 12/2/2021 11:12:08 AM - [Approved | ]
```

December 2, 2021 Page **4** of **4** 

#### **Fiscal Note:**

Funds sufficient for this transfer are available from the sources indicated below.

	PC#		270121005 000				
Date:	November 23, 2021			RES#		20829	
				е	RLA ID #:		325
Ora Ca	oda/Dagarintian	Object	Code/Description	Ero	m	To	
Olg Co	ode/Description	Object	Code/Description	Fro	<u> </u>	То	
001	General Fund						
2701	Corrections	56080	Other Professional Services	\$	5,140	\$	
2701	Corrections	57140	Linen Supplies		10,959		-
2701	Corrections	56641	Copier Rental/Maintenance		3,901		
2701	Corrections	57330	Plumbing Supplies		4,000		
2701	Corrections	56165	Coffee & Water Service		5,000		-
2701	Corrections	56740	Laundry Services		4,500		
2701	Corrections	57230	Other Operating Supplies		10,000		
2701	Corrections	56832	Inmate Work Payments		4,158		
2701	Corrections	57510	Small Tools & Minor Equipment		2,000		
2701	Corrections	58020	Buildings & Improvements		2,000		
2701	Corrections	57191	Wearing Apparel - Inmates		3,000		
2701	Corrections	56794	Car Wash Services		500		
2701	Corrections	56737	Shredding Services		1,500		-
2701	Corrections	56172	Inmate Transportation Expense	-			25,000
2701	Corrections	56870	Food Services				31,658
				\$	56,658	\$	56,658
800	Anti-Crime Sales Tax Fund					<u> </u>	
2701	Corrections	56790	Other Contractual Services	\$	42,608	\$	_
2701	Corrections	57170	Medical & Dental Supplies		11,243		-
2701	Corrections	56120	Mileage Reimbursement		2,000		-
2701	Corrections	56530	Maint. & Repair – Auto		1,000		-
2701	Corrections	56570	Maint. & Repair - Misc.		4,030		_
2701	Corrections	56750	Tuition Reimbursement		2,000		-
2701	Corrections	57230	Other Operating Supplies		282		-
2701	Corrections	58170	Other Equipment		948		_
2701	Corrections	56870	Food Services				64,111
				\$	64,111	\$	64,111
036	Inmate Security Fund						
2701	Corrections	56790	Other Contractual Services	\$	25,800	\$	
2701	Corrections	57230	Other Operating Supplies		3,431		
2701	Corrections	56870	Food Services				29,231
				\$	29,231	\$	29,231

040	CARES Act				
2701	Corrections	57130	Building Cleaning Supplies	\$ 40,000	\$ _
2701	Corrections	57230	Other Operating Supplies	 -	40,000
				\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
ADDD	OVED			\$ 190,000	\$ 190,000

APPROVED

By Mark Lang at 4:54 pm, Nov 23, 2021

**Budget Office**